

(1) Lasker, Emanuel - Von Popiel, Ignatz [C26]

Berlin game Berlin, 1889

1.e4 e5 2.Nc3 Nf6 3.g3 Nc6 4.Bg2 Bc5
5.Nge2 d6 6.h3 Be6 7.Nd5 Bxd5 8.exd5 Ne7
9.c4 Qd7 10.d4 exd4 11.Nxd4 0-0 12.0-0 Nf5
13.Nxf5 Qxf5 14.Bd2 Ne4 15.Kh2 Nxf2 16.Qb3
Qh5 17.Qxb7 Rab8 18.Qxc7 Rxb2 19.Bc3
Qxh3+ 20.Kg1 Qh1+ 21.Bxh1 Nh3# 0-1

(2) Von Feyerfeil, Emil - Lasker, Emanuel [C30]

Hauptturnier Siegergruppe Breslau,
25.07.1889

1.e4 e5 2.f4 Bc5 3.Nf3 d6 4.Bc4 Nc6 5.Nc3 Nf6
6.d3 Be6 7.Bb5 a6 8.Bxc6+ bxc6 9.f5 Bd7
10.Bg5 h6 11.Bh4 Rb8 12.Rb1 Qe7 13.Qe2 d5
14.Nd1 dxe4 15.dxe4 Qd6 16.Nd2 Qd4 17.Bf2
Qd6 18.0-0 0-0 19.Nb3 Bb6 20.c4 c5 21.Nc3
Rbe8 22.Rbd1 Qc6 23.Rd3 Nh7 24.Rg3 f6
25.Be3 Kh8 26.Nd5 Rf7 27.Nd2 Ng5 28.Qh5
Ref8 29.Bxg5 fxe5 30.Rxg5 Be8 31.Qh4 Rf6
32.Nxf6 Rxf6 33.b3 Qd7 34.Nf3 Qd3 35.Rg4
Ba5 36.Qg3 Bc3 37.Rxg7 Bf7 38.Rg4 Rd6
39.Qh4 Bd2 40.Nxd2 Qxd2 41.Qe7 Bxc4
42.Qg7# (Turnierbuch, S. 258-259) 1-0

(3) Van Vliet, Louis - Lasker, Emanuel [C41]

Amsterdam Amsterdam (4), 28.08.1889

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 d6 3.d4 Bg4 4.dxe5 Nd7
5.exd6 Bxd6 6.Be2 Ngf6 7.Nc3 Qe7 8.Nd2 h5
9.f3 Be6 10.Nb5 Be5 11.c3 Rh6 12.Nd4 Rg6
13.Nxe6 Rxe6 14.Bf1 Rxe2 15.Rxe2 Bxe2
16.Nxe7+ Kf8 17.Nf5 Qe5 18.Qe2 Nb6 19.Qg2
Nfd5 20.Nc4 Nxc4 21.Bh6+ Ke8 22.Qg8+ Kd7
23.Qxf7+ Kc8 24.0-0-0 1-0

(4) Von Bardeleben, Curt - Lasker, Emanuel [C26]

Berlin m 8990 Berlin (2), 1890

1.e4 e5 2.Nc3 Nf6 3.g3 Nc6 4.Bg2 Bc5 5.d3
d6 6.Nge2 a6 7.0-0 Be6 8.Bg5 h6 9.Bxf6 Qxf6
10.Kh1 g5 11.f4 gxf4 12.gxf4 Qh4 13.f5 Bd7
14.Ng3 0-0-0 15.Qh5 Qxh5 16.Nxh5 Nd4
17.Rac1 Rdg8 18.Nd5 Rg5 19.Ndf6 d5 20.c3
Ne2 21.Rce1 Bb5 22.Rxe2 Bxd3 23.Rfe1 dxe4
24.Rxe4 Bxe4 25.Nxe4 Rxh5 26.Nxc5 b6
27.Nxa6 Rd8 28.Bf3 Rg5 29.Rxe5 Rd2 30.h4

Rg3 31.Bc6 Rh3+ 32.Kg1 Rxh4 33.Re8+ Rd8
34.Re7 Rd1+ 35.Kg2 Rc4 36.Bb5 Rf4
37.Rxc7+ Kd8 38.Rxf7 Rd5 39.Nc7 Rxf5
40.Ne6+ Kc8 41.Ba6+ Kb8 42.Rb7+ Kc8
43.Nd4 Rg5+ 44.Kf3 Ra5 45.Ra7+ Rxa6
46.Rxa6 Kb7 47.Ra4 h5 48.Ne2 Kc6 49.Rh4
Kb5 50.Ng3 1-0

(5) Lasker, Emanuel - Bird, Henry Edward [A93]

Liverpool m Liverpool (10), 1890

1.d4 f5 2.g3 Nf6 3.Bg2 e6 4.Nf3 Nc6 5.0-0 Be7
6.c4 d5 7.b3 0-0 8.Bb2 Qe8 9.Nc3 Qh5 10.Ne5
Rd8 11.e3 Qh6 12.Qe2 a6 13.Rfd1 Ne4
14.Rac1 Nxe5 15.dxe5 Nxc3 16.Rxc3 c6
17.Rcd3 Bd7 18.Bc1 Qg6 19.e4 fxe4 20.Bxe4
Qf7 21.Rf3 Qe8 22.Bb1 Kh8 23.Qc2 Qh5 24.Rf7
Bc5 25.Rf4 Rf8 26.Rf1 Be7 27.Be3 Rxf4
28.Bxf4 Rf8 29.Qd1 Qh3 30.Bd3 Be8 31.Be2 g5
32.Bg4 Qh6 33.Be3 Qg6 34.Qb1 Qg8 35.Qd1
c5 36.cxd5 exd5 37.f4 d4 38.Bc1 gxf4 39.Bxf4
b6 40.Be2 Bc6 41.Bd3 Qf7 42.Bc4 Qf5 43.Qe2
b5 44.Bd3 Qe6 45.Be4 Bxe4 46.Qxe4 Rd8
47.Rd1 c4 48.Kg2 d3 49.bxc4 bxc4 50.Bd2 Bf8
51.Bc3 Bg7 52.Rb1 h6 53.Rb2 Kg8 54.Qe3 Rf8
55.Qe4 Qf7 56.e6 Qf1# mate 0-1

(6) Bird, Henry Edward - Lasker, Emanuel [A13]

Liverpool m Liverpool (11), 1890

1.c4 e6 2.e3 Nf6 3.f4 d5 4.Nf3 c5 5.cxd5
exd5 6.Bb5+ Bd7 7.Bxd7+ Nbx7 8.b3 g6
9.Bb2 Bg7 10.0-0 0-0 11.Na3 a6 12.Nc2 Ne4
13.Bxg7 Kxg7 14.Nce1 b5 15.Qc2 Re8 16.Nd3
Qb6 17.Qb2+ f6 18.Nf2 Rab8 19.Rae1 c4
20.b4 Rb7 21.Nxe4 dxe4 22.Nd4 Kg8 23.g4
Nf8 24.Rf2 Rf7 25.Re1 h6 26.Kh1 Kh7 27.Ne2
f5 28.gxf5 gxf5 29.Rg2 Qf6 30.Qxf6 Rxf6
31.Rfg1 Rf7 32.Rg8 Rd8 33.Nd4 Ne6 34.Rxd8
Nxd8 35.a4 bxa4 36.Ra1 Rf6 37.Rxa4 Kg6
38.Kg2 Nc6 39.Ne2 Na7 40.Kf2 Nb5 41.Ra5
Rd6 42.Ra2 Rb6 43.Ra5 Rd6 44.Ra2 Rb6
45.Ra1 Nc7 46.Rg1+ Kf6 47.h4 Nd5 48.h5 Ne7
49.Ra1 Nd5 50.Nd4 Nxb4 51.Ra5 Nd3+
52.Kg3 Ke7 53.Nxf5+ Kd7 54.Nd4 Rb2
55.Rxa6 Rxd2 56.Rxh6 Ne1 57.Rh7+ Kd6
58.h6 c3 59.Rh8 Kd7 60.h7 c2 61.Rd8+ Kxd8
62.h8Q+ Kd7 63.Qg7+ Kd6 64.Qe5+ Kd7
65.Qb5+ Kc8 66.Qc5+ Kd7 67.Qd5+ Kc8

68.Qa8+ Kd7 69.Qb7+ 1-0

(7) Lasker, Emanuel - Trenchard, Herbert William [C51]

London game London, 1890

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Bc5 4.b4 Bxb4 5.c3 Bc5 6.0-0 d6 7.a4 Nf6 8.d4 exd4 9.cxd4 Bb6 10.Bb5 a6 11.Bxc6+ bxc6 12.a5 Ba7 13.Qc2 Bd7 14.e5 dxe5 15.Ba3 c5 16.dxe5 Nd5 17.Rd1 Nb4 18.Bxb4 cxb4 19.e6 fxe6 20.Ne5 0-0 21.Rxd7 Qf6 22.Ng4 Qxa1 23.Nh6+ Kh8 24.Nf7+ Rxf7 25.Rxf7 Qxa5 26.Rxc7 Bb6 27.Re7 b3 28.Qe4 Rf8 29.Qxe6 Rxf2 30.Re8+ Rf8+ 31.Kh1 Bc5 32.h4 Qb4 33.g3 a5 34.h5 Rxe8 35.Qxe8+ Bf8 36.h6 Qe7 37.hxg7+ Kxg7 38.Qb5 Qe1+ 39.Kg2 Qxb1 0-1

(8) Caro, Horatio - Lasker, Emanuel [D11]

Berlin Berlin (2), 21.07.1890

[Donev]

1.Nf3 d5 2.d4 Bf5 3.c4 c6 4.Qb3 Qc8 5.cxd5 cxd5 6.Nc3 e6 7.Bf4 a6? 8.Na4! Ra7? [⊖8...Qd8 9.Qxb7±] 9.Nb6 Qd8 [9...Qc6 10.Bxb8 Bc2 11.Qc3 Qxb6 12.Qc8+ Ke7 13.Bxa7+-] 10.Bxb8 Qxb8 11.Qa4+ Ke7 12.Rc1!+- g5 [12...Nh6 13.Rc8+- Qd6 14.Qe8+ Kf6 15.Nd7+ Kg6 16.Nxf8+ Kh5 17.a3 b5 18.h3 Rc7 19.g4+ Bxg4 20.hxg4+ Kxg4 21.Ne5+ Kf5 22.Rh5+ Ke4 23.e3 1-0 Kapu,J-Bali,J/HUN-chT 9192 ;TD 92\10 1991; 12...Nf6 13.Ne5+-] 13.Ne5! Nh6 14.Nc8+ 1-0

(9) Keidanski, Hermann - Lasker, Emanuel [C24]

Berlin sim Berlin, 1891

1.e4 e5 2.Bc4 Nf6 3.d4 exd4 4.Nf3 Nxe4 5.Qxd4 Nf6 6.Bg5 Be7 7.Nc3 0-0 8.0-0-0 d6 9.Rhe1 Nc6 10.Qh4 Bf5 11.Qf4 Bg6 12.g4 Na5 13.Bd3 Qd7 14.Bxf6 Bxf6 15.Nd5 Bd8 16.Bf5 Bxf5 17.gxf5 f6 18.h4 b5 19.Nd4 Nc4 20.Qe4 Rc8 21.Nc6 Ne5 22.Nxa7 Ra8 23.Nb6 cxb6 24.Qxa8 Qxf5 25.Qd5+ Kh8 26.Qxd6 Qf4+ 27.Kb1 1-0

(10) Plewe, Till - Lasker, Emanuel [C41]

Berlin sim Berlin, 1891

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 d6 3.h3 Qf6 4.c3 c5 5.Bc4 g5 6.d4 g4 7.dxe5 Qg6 8.Ng5 Nh6 9.hxg4 dxe5

10.Rxh6 Qxh6 11.Bxf7+ Ke7 12.Bh5 Rg8 13.Nf7 Qc6 14.Qd8+ Ke6 15.Ng5+ Rxg5 16.Bxg5 Qxe4+ 17.Be3 Nd7 18.Qe8+ Kd6 19.Nd2 Qc2 20.Rd1 Kc7 21.Nc4 Bg7 22.Qe6 b6 23.Qd6+ Kb7 24.g5 Rb8 25.Qe7 Bf8 26.Bf3+ Ka6 27.Qf7 b5 28.Rxd7 Bxd7 29.Qf6+ Rb6 30.Nxb6 axb6 31.Qxf8 Qb1+ 32.Ke2 1-0

(11) Lasker, Emanuel - Moriau [C01]

London sim London, 1891

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.exd5 exd5 4.Bd3 Nf6 5.Nf3 Be7 6.Bf4 Nbd7 7.Nbd2 Nf8 8.0-0 Ng6 9.Bg3 0-0 10.c3 c6 11.Qc2 Nh5 12.Rae1 Nxc3 13.fxg3 Bd6 14.Rf2 Bd7 15.Nf1 Rc8 16.h4 f5 17.Ng5 h6 18.Ne6 Qe8 19.Rfe2 Qf7 20.Nxf8 Rxf8 21.Rf2 c5 22.Rf3 c4 23.Be2 f4 24.Rf2 Bf5 25.Qd1 fxg3 26.Rf3 Nxe4 27.Ne3 Nxf3+ 28.Bxf3 Be4 29.Rf1 Bxf3 30.Rxf3 Qe6 31.Rxf8+ Kxf8 32.Qf3+ Qf7 33.Nxd5 Qxf3 34.gxf3 Kf7 35.Kg2 Ke6 36.Ne3 h5 37.Nxc4 h4 38.b3 Bf4 39.Nb2 Kd5 40.Nd3 Bd2 41.Nc5 Bxc3 42.Nxb7 Bxd4 43.Na5 Be3 44.Nc4 Bc1 45.Na5 g5 46.Nc4 Kd4 47.Na5 Kd3 48.Nc6 Be3 49.Ne5+ Ke2 0-1

(12) Mortimer, James - Lasker, Emanuel [C52]

London sim London, 1891

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Bc5 4.b4 Bxb4 5.c3 Ba5 6.d4 exd4 7.0-0 dxc3 8.Qb3 Qf6 9.e5 Qg6 10.Nxc3 Nge7 11.Ba3 b5 12.Nxb5 Rb8 13.Bxe7 Kxe7 14.Qe3 Bb6 15.Qa3+ Kd8 16.Rad1 Re8 17.Bd5 Nxe5 18.Nxe5 Rxe5 19.Nxa7 Bxa7 20.Qxa7 Rb5 21.Qa3 Rbxd5 22.Rxd5 Bb7 23.Qf8+ Re8 24.Rxd7+ Kxd7 25.Rd1+ Bd5 26.Rxd5+ Ke6 27.Qxe8+ Kxd5 28.Qd7+ Ke4 29.Qxc7 Qe6 30.f3+ Kd3 31.Qd8+ Ke2 32.Qd4 f5 33.Qb2+ Kd3 34.Qb3+ Qxb3 35.axb3 Kc3 36.Kf2 Kxb3 37.Ke3 Kc4 38.Kf4 g6 39.g4 fxg4 40.fxg4 Kd4 41.Kg5 Ke4 42.Kh6 Kf4 43.h3 Kg3 44.Kxh7 Kxh3 45.g5 1-0

(13) Lasker, Emanuel - Humphreys, GT [C14]

Brighton game Brighton, 1892

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Be7 5.Bxf6 Bxf6 6.Nf3 c5 7.Bb5+ Nc6 8.Ne5 Bxe5 9.dxe5 d4 10.Bxc6+ bxc6 11.Ne2 Qg5 12.0-0 Qxe5

13.Ng3 Qc7 14.f4 f6 15.Qh5+ g6 16.Qf3 0-0
17.f5 e5 18.fxg6 hxg6 19.h4 Qg7 20.h5 Be6
21.hxg6 Qxg6 22.Kf2 f5 23.Kg1 fxe4 24.Qa3
e3 25.Ne2 Bd5 26.g3 Qe4 0-1

**(14) Lasker, Emanuel -
MacLeod, Nicholas [C30]**

CAN sim Canada, 1892

1.e4 e5 2.f4 d6 3.Nf3 Nc6 4.Bb5 Bd7 5.Nc3
Nf6 6.0-0 Be7 7.d3 0-0 8.Kh1 Nh5 9.Bxc6
bxc6 10.Nxe5 Ng3+ 11.hxg3 dxe5 12.fxe5 Bg5
13.Qf3 Bxc1 14.Raxc1 Qg5 15.Qf4 Qh5+
16.Kg1 Rae8 17.Kf2 f5 18.Kg1 fxe4 19.Qxe4
Rxe5 20.Rxf8+ Kxf8 21.Rf1+ Kg8 22.Qf4 h6
23.Ne4 Rf5 24.g4 Qxg4 25.Qxg4 Rxf1+
26.Kxf1 Bxg4 27.Kf2 Kf7 28.Ke3 g5 29.Kd4
Ke6 30.Kc5 Bf5 31.Ng3 Ke5 32.Kxc6 Be6
33.a4 Bd5+ 34.Kxc7 Bxg2 35.b4 Kf4 36.Nh5+
Ke3 37.b5 Bf3 38.Ng7 h5 39.a5 h4 40.b6 axb6
41.axb6 h3 42.Nh5 h2 43.Ng3 Kf2 44.Ne4+
Bxe4 45.dxe4 h1Q 46.b7 Qh7+ 47.Kc8 Qh8+
48.Kc7 Qg7+ 49.Kc8 Qf8+ 50.Kc7 Qc5+
51.Kd8 Qd6+ 52.Kc8 Qc6+ 53.Kb8 g4 54.c4
g3 55.c5 g2 56.Ka7 g1Q 57.e5 Qa1+ 58.Kb8
Qe8+ 59.Kc7 Qa5+ 60.Kd6 Qad8# 0-1

**(15) Lasker, Emanuel - Elson, Franklin
[C01]**

GBR sim Great Britain, 1892

1.e4 e6 2.d4 f5 3.Nc3 Be7 4.Bd3 d6 5.Nf3 Nf6
6.0-0 fxe4 7.Nxe4 Nxe4 8.Bxe4 0-0 9.Be3 Nd7
10.Bd3 Nf6 11.c3 Nd5 12.Qc2 g6 13.Bh6 Rf6
14.Rae1 Nf4 15.Bxf4 Rxf4 16.Bxg6 Qf8
17.Bxh7+ Kh8 18.Re3 Qg7 19.Bd3 Bd7 20.Ne1
e5 21.Rg3 Rg4 22.dxe5 dxe5 23.Bf5 Rxg3
24.fxg3 Rf8 25.g4 Bc5+ 26.Kh1 Qxg4 27.h3
Qg3 28.Qd3 Rxf5 29.Rxf5 Qxe1+ 30.Rf1 e4
31.Qc4 Be6 32.Qb5 c6 33.Rxe1 cxb5 ..62 0-1

**(16) Lasker, Emanuel - Mortimer, James
[C01]**

London game London, 1892

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.Nxe5 d6 4.Nf3 Nxe4 5.d3
Nf6 6.d4 d5 7.Bd3 Bd6 8.0-0 0-0 9.Bg5 Bg4
10.h3 Bh5 11.Nbd2 c6 12.c4 Nbd7 13.Qb3
Qb6 14.c5 Qxb3 15.axb3 Bc7 16.b4 a6
17.Bxf6 Nxf6 18.Rfe1 Rfe8 19.Ne5 Bg6
20.Bxg6 hxg6 21.f4 Kf8 22.g3 Bxe5 23.dxe5
Nd7 24.Kf2 Re6 25.Re3 Rae8 26.Rae1 a5

27.Nf3 f6 28.Nd4 R6e7 29.e6 Nb8 30.f5 axb4
31.fxg6 Na6 32.Nf5 Nxc5 33.Nxe7 Rxe7
34.Kf3 Ne4 35.Rxe4 dxe4+ 36.Rxe4 c5 37.Kf4
Rc7 38.Kf5 Ke7 39.h4 c4 40.h5 Rc5+ 41.Kf4
c3 42.bxc3 bxc3 43.h6 c2 44.Re1 c1Q+
45.Rxc1 Rxc1 0-1

**(17) Lasker, Emanuel - Eastwood, JH
[C52]**

London sim London, 1892

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Bc5 4.b4 Bxb4 5.c3
Ba5 6.d4 d6 7.Bg5 Qd7 8.Qd3 a6 9.Nbd2 h6
10.Bh4 Nge7 11.0-0 Ng6 12.Bg3 0-0 13.Nh4
Nhx4 14.Bxh4 Bb6 15.Nb3 Kh8 16.Rae1 f5
17.exf5 Qxf5 18.Bg3 Qxd3 19.Bxd3 exd4
20.c4 Nb4 21.Bb1 Bf5 22.a3 Bxb1 23.Rxb1
Na2 24.Rbd1 Nc3 25.Rd2 a5 26.Re1 Rae8
27.Kf1 Rxe1+ 28.Kxe1 Re8+ 29.Kf1 Ne4
30.Rd1 Nxc3+ 31.hxg3 Re4 32.a4 d3 33.Nd2
Re2 34.f3 Rf2+ 35.Ke1 Rxg2 36.Ne4 Rg1+
37.Kd2 Be3+ 38.Kxd3 Rxd1+ 0-1

**(18) Lasker, Emanuel - Baird, David
Graham [B34]**

New York sim New York, 1892

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 g6
5.Nxc6 dxc6 6.Qxd8+ Kxd8 7.Bc4 Nf6 8.f3 Ke8
9.Nc3 Bg7 10.Bd2 Nd7 11.0-0-0 b5 12.Be2
Nb6 13.f4 e5 14.Bf3 Nc4 15.f5 Nxd2 16.Kxd2
Ke7 17.g4 Bh6+ 18.Ke2 Bb7 19.Rhg1 Bf4
20.h3 Rhd8 21.Rxd8 Rxd8 22.Rd1 Rxd1
23.Nxd1 Bc1 24.b3 Kd6 25.Nf2 b4 26.Nd3 Ba6
27.Kd1 Bxd3 28.Kxc1 Bf1 29.h4 Kc5 30.Kd2
Kd4 31.fxg6 fxg6 32.g5 c5 33.Bg4 c4 34.Be6
c3+ 35.Ke1 Bg2 36.Bg8 Ke3 37.Bxh7 Bxe4
38.Kd1 Kf2 39.Kc1 Bf5 40.h5 e4 41.Bg8 e3
42.Bc4 gxh5 0-1

**(19) Lasker, Emanuel - Hodges, Albert
Beauregard [C62]**

New York sim New York, 1892

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 d6 4.Nc3 Bd7 5.0-0
Nge7 6.d3 Ng6 7.Be3 Be7 8.d4 0-0 9.Bc4 Bg4
10.d5 Nb8 11.h3 Bxf3 12.Qxf3 f5 13.exf5 Nh4
14.Qg4 Nxf5 15.Bd2 Nd7 16.Bd3 g6 17.Ne4
Rf7 18.Rae1 Qf8 19.Nc3 a6 20.Nd1 Qg7
21.Bc3 Raf8 22.b4 Bd8 23.Bb2 Nf6 24.Qc4
Nh5 25.f4 b5 26.Qc6 Ne7 27.Qxa6 Nxf4
28.Qxb5 Qh6 29.Nf2 Qg5 30.Be4 Nf5 31.Qc4

Ng3 32.Bf3 Nxf1 33.Rxf1 Qh4 34.Qe4 Nxf3+
35.Nxf3 Qxe4 36.Bxe4 Rxf1+ 37.Kh2 Re1
38.Bd3 e4 39.Bc4 Bf6 40.Bxf6 Rxf6 41.Ng5 e3
42.Kg3 Rf2 43.Bd3 Rg1 0-1

**(20) Simonson, Gustave -
Lasker, Emanuel [C67]**

New York sim New York, 1892

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.d4 Nxe4
5.0-0 Nd6 6.Bxc6 dxc6 7.dxe5 Nf5 8.Qxd8+
Kxd8 9.Nc3 h6 10.Bf4 Be6 11.Rad1+ Kc8
12.Ne1 g5 13.Bd2 b6 14.Nd3 c5 15.f4 c4
16.Nf2 gxf4 17.Bxf4 Kb7 18.Nfe4 Kc6 19.Rd2
Be7 20.h3 Rad8 21.Rfd1 Rxd2 22.Rxd2 Rg8
23.Kf1 Nh4 24.Bg3 Ng6 25.Ne2 Kb7 26.Nf6
Rh8 27.c3 c5 28.Ne4 Kc6 29.Kf2 Rd8 30.Rxd8
Bxd8 31.Ke3 Bc7 32.Bf4 b5 33.Bxh6 Bxe5
34.Nf4 Nxf4 35.Bxf4 Bg7 36.h4 b4 37.Bg5 Bd5
38.Bf6 Bh6+ 39.Bg5 Bf8 40.h5 Kd7 41.h6
Bxe4 42.Kxe4 Ke6 43.g4 f6 44.h7 Bg7 45.Bh6
Bh8 46.a3 bxa3 47.bxa3 a6 48.a4 f5+ 49.gxf5+
Kf7 50.Bd2 Kg7 51.Bf4 Kxh7 52.Be5 Bg7
53.Bxg7 Kxg7 54.Kd5 Kf6 55.Kxc4 Kxf5
56.Kxc5 Ke6 57.Kb6 Kd5 58.a5 Kd6 59.c4 Kd7
60.c5 Kc8 61.Kxa6 Kb8 62.c6 Kc7 63.Kb5 Kb8
64.Kc5 Kc8 65.Kd6 Kb8 66.Kd7 Ka8 67.c7
Ka7 68.c8R 1-0

**(21) Bird, Henry Edward -
Lasker, Emanuel [C21]**

Newcastle on Tyne game Newcastle on Tyne,
1892

1.e4 e5 2.d4 exd4 3.c3 dxc3 4.Bc4 cxb2
5.Bxb2 Qg5 6.Nf3 Qxg2 7.Rg1 Bb4+ 8.Ke2
Qh3 9.Bxf7+ Kd8 10.Bxg7 Ne7 11.Ng5 Qh4
12.Ne6# 1-0

**(22) Lasker, Emanuel -
Morgan, Mordecai [C49]**

Philadelphia sim Philadelphia, 1892

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.Nc3 Nc6 4.Bb5 Bb4
5.0-0 0-0 6.d3 d6 7.Ne2 Ne7 8.Bg5 c6 9.Ba4
Ba5 10.Ng3 Bc7 11.Bxf6 gxf6 12.Nh4 Be6
13.f4 exf4 14.Nh5 Kh8 15.Bb3 d5 16.exd5
Nxd5 17.Bxd5 Qxd5 18.Kh1 Qb5 19.Nf3 Qxh5
20.Qd2 Rg8 21.Rae1 Rg6 22.c4 Rag8 23.Re2
Bh3 24.Ne1 f3 25.Nxf3 Bg4 26.h3 Bxf3
27.Rxf3 Qxf3 0-1

**(23) Lasker, Emanuel - Shipley, Walter
Penn [C25]**

Philadelphia sim Philadelphia, 1892

1.e4 e5 2.Nc3 Nc6 3.f4 exf4 4.d4 Qh4+ 5.Ke2
d5 6.exd5 Bg4+ 7.Nf3 0-0-0 8.dxc6 Bc5
9.cxb7+ Kb8 10.Nb5 Nf6 11.b4 Bxf3+ 12.gxf3
Rhe8+ 13.Kd2 Bxb4+ 14.c3 Qf2+ 15.Kd3 Re1
16.Qa4 Qxf3+ 17.Kc4 a5 18.cxb4 Qxh1
19.Qxa5 Qxf1+ 20.Kb3 Qd3+ 21.Ka4 Qc2+
22.Ka3 Qd3+ 23.Ka4 Qc2+ 24.Ka3 Kxb7 0-1

**(24) Showalter, Jackson Whipps -
Lasker, Emanuel [C66]**

USA m 9293 USA (2), 1892

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.0-0 d6 5.d4
Bd7 6.Nc3 Be7 7.Bxc6 Bxc6 8.Qe2 exd4
9.Nxd4 Bd7 10.b3 0-0 11.Bb2 Re8 12.Rad1
Bf8 13.Qd3 Kh8 14.f4 c6 15.Nf3 Bg4 16.Rd2
Qc7 17.h3 Bxf3 18.Qxf3 Rad8 19.g4 Kg8
20.g5 Nd7 21.Ne2 d5 22.e5 Qa5 23.Bc3 Bb4
24.Bxb4 Qxb4 25.c3 Qb6+ 26.Kh2 Nc5 27.Ng3
Rd7 28.Nh5 Ne4 29.Rg2 Kh8 30.Nf6 gxf6
31.gxf6 Rdd8 32.Rg7 1-0

**(25) Showalter, Jackson Whipps -
Lasker, Emanuel [C14]**

USA m 9293 USA (4), 1892

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Be7 5.Bxf6
Bxf6 6.e5 Be7 7.Qg4 g6 8.h4 h5 9.Qf4 c5
10.dxc5 Bxc5 11.Nf3 a6 12.0-0-0 Qc7 13.g4
hxg4 14.Qxg4 Rh5 15.Qg3 Nd7 16.Re1 Bb4
17.Ng5 Bxc3 18.bxc3 Nc5 19.Be2 Rxc3
20.hxg5 Ne4 21.Qe3 Qxc3 22.Qxc3 Nxc3
23.Rh8+ Ke7 24.Bd3 Nxa2+ 25.Kb2 Nb4
26.Bxg6 fxc6 27.Reh1 Kd7 28.R1h7+ Kc6
29.Rg7 a5 30.Rxc6 a4 31.Rgg8 Kc7 32.c3
Nd3+ 33.Ka1 Nxe5 34.f4 Nc6 35.g6 Ne7
36.Rg7 1-0

(26) Lasker, Emanuel - Lopez, Aleman E
Havana game Havana, 1893

1.e4 e5 2.Bc4 Nf6 3.d4 exd4 4.e5 d5 5.Bb5+
c6 6.exf6 cxb5 7.Bg5 gxf6 8.Bh4 Qe7+ 9.Kf1
Bg7 10.Nd2 0-0 11.Qh5 Be6 12.Re1 Nc6
13.g4 Rae8 14.Nf3 Qd7 15.Rg1 Qe7 16.Rg3
Kh8 17.Bg5 fxc6 0-1

(27) Lasker, Emanuel - Serrano, C [C13]
Havana sim Havana, 1893

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 dxe4
5.Nxe4 Be7 6.Ng3 Nc6 7.Nf3 0-0 8.c3 b6
9.Bd3 Nd5 10.h4 f5 11.Qe2 Bxg5 12.hxg5 Nf4
13.Qd2 Nxd3+ 14.Qxd3 Qd5 15.Qd2 Ba6
16.Qf4 g6 17.a3 e5 18.Qh4 Rf7 19.0-0-0 e4
20.Nd2 Bd3 21.Nb1 Qa2 22.Rxd3 exd3 23.Nf1
Na5 24.Nfd2 Nb3+ 25.Nxb3 Qxb3 26.Kd2
Qc2+ 27.Ke3 f4+ 28.Ke4 Rd8 29.d5 d2+ 0-1

(28) Lasker, Emanuel - Barry, John Finan [C38]

USA tour sim USA, 1893

1.e4 e5 2.f4 exf4 3.Nf3 g5 4.Bc4 Bg7 5.d4 h6
6.c3 Ne7 7.h4 Ng6 8.Qb3 Qe7 9.h5 Nf8
10.0-0 Nc6 11.Na3 a6 12.Bd2 Nh7 13.e5 0-0
14.Rae1 Na5 15.Qc2 Nxc4 16.Nxc4 Qe6 17.b3
Qg4 18.d5 Qxh5 19.d6 b5 20.Na5 g4 21.Nh2
g3 22.Nf3 Ng5 23.Bxf4 Nxf3+ 24.gxf3 cxd6
25.exd6 Bxc3 26.Bxg3 Bxa5 27.Re4 f5 28.Re7
Bd8 29.Re2 Bb6+ 30.Kg2 Bb7 31.Re7 Rf7
32.Qe2 Bc6 33.Rh1 Qg5 34.Rh3 Rxe7 35.dxe7
Re8 36.Kh2 Rxe7 37.Qd1 Qe3 38.Bd6 Qf2+
39.Kh1 Re1+ 0-1

(29) Lasker, Emanuel - Dixon, B [D02]

USA tour sim USA, 1893

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 e6 3.Bg5 f6 4.Bh4 c5 5.e3 Nc6
6.Nc3 c4 7.Be2 Bb4 8.0-0 Nge7 9.Nd2 Bxc3
10.bxc3 b5 11.a4 bxa4 12.Rxa4 a5 13.Re1 Ba6
14.Bf3 Bb5 15.Ra1 0-0 16.e4 Qd7 17.Bg3 f5
18.exd5 Nxd5 19.Bxd5 exd5 20.Be5 f4 21.Nf3
Ra7 22.Rb1 Ne7 23.Bd6 Qxd6 24.Rxb5 a4
25.Ng5 h6 26.Ne6 Re8 27.Qg4 Nc8 28.Re5 a3
29.Ra5 Qb6 30.h4 Qxa5 31.Nxg7 Rxe5
32.Nh5+ Kf8 33.dxe5 Qc7 34.Qf5+ Ke7
35.Nxf4 Qc6 36.Qh7+ Kd8 37.Qg8+ Kc7
38.Nxd5+ Kb7 39.Nb4 Qe4 40.Qe6 a2
41.Qd7+ Kb6 42.Qd8+ Rc7 43.Nxa2 Qe1+
44.Kh2 Qxe5+ 45.g3 Qf5 46.Qd4+ Qc5 47.Qf4
Nd6 48.Nb4 Rf7 0-1

(30) Lasker, Emanuel - Shipley, Walter Penn [C25]

USA tour sim USA, 1893

1.e4 e5 2.Nc3 Nc6 3.f4 exf4 4.d4 Qh4+ 5.Ke2
d5 6.Nf3 Bg4 7.exd5 0-0-0 8.dxc6 Bc5
9.cxb7+ Kb8 10.Nb5 Nf6 11.Kd3 Bf5+ 12.Kc3
Ne4+ 13.Kb3 Qf6 14.c4 Rhe8 15.a4 a6
16.Nxc7 Kxc7 17.Bxf4+ Kxb7 18.Ka2 a5

19.Qb3+ Bb4 20.Be5 Qh6 21.g4 Be6 22.Bg2
Ka6 23.g5 Qh5 24.Bxg7 Rb8 25.Be5 Rb6
26.d5 Bc3 27.Qb5+ Rxb5 28.axb5+ Kb6
29.bxc3 Bh3 30.Bd4+ Nc5 31.Bxh3 Qxh3
32.Rhe1 Qg2+ 33.Ka3 Rxe1 34.Nxe1 Qe2
35.Rb1 Qxc4 36.d6 Kb7 37.b6 Qa4+ 38.Kb2
Qb3+ 39.Kc1 Qa3+ 40.Kd1 Qa2 41.Rc1 Nb3
42.Rc2 Qb1+ 43.Ke2 Nxd4+ 44.cxd4 Qxb6
45.Rc7+ Kb8 46.Rxf7 Qxd6 47.Rxh7 Qxd4
48.Re7 Qg4+ 49.Nf3 Qc4+ 50.Kf2 Qc5+
51.Re3 a4 52.Ne5 Qc2+ 53.Kg3 Qc1 54.Ng4
a3 0-1

(31) Lasker, Emanuel - Souweine, Arthur Jacob [C78]

USA tour sim USA, 1893

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0
b5 6.Bb3 Nxe4 7.Re1 Nc5 8.d4 Nxb3 9.axb3
Be7 10.d5 Nb8 11.Nxe5 d6 12.Nd3 0-0
13.Nc3 Nd7 14.Nxb5 Bb7 15.Nc3 Bf6 16.Nf4
Ne5 17.Ne4 Qe7 18.c4 Rae8 19.f3 Bc8 20.Be3
Bh4 21.Bf2 f5 22.Ng3 g5 23.Nd3 f4 24.Nxe5
dxe5 25.Ne4 Bxf2+ 26.Kxf2 g4 27.Rh1 gxf3
28.Qxf3 Qh4+ 29.Kg1 Re7 30.Qf2 Qh6 31.h3
Rg7 32.Kh2 f3 33.g3 Qxh3+ 34.Kg1 Qg4
35.Nc5 Qxg3+ 36.Qxg3 Rxg3+ 37.Kf2 Rg2+
38.Kf1 Rxb2 39.Rd1 Bf5 40.Nxa6 Ra8 41.Nc5
Raa2 42.Rh5 Bg6 43.Rh3 e4 44.Rc1 Kf7
45.Rh4 Rf2+ 46.Kg1 e3 47.Re1 Rg2+ 48.Kh1
Rae2 49.Rf4+ Ke7 50.Rxf3 Rh2+ 51.Kg1
Reg2+ 0-1

(32) Lasker, Emanuel - Tennison, Otto M [C38]

USA tour sim USA, 1893

1.e4 e5 2.f4 exf4 3.Nf3 g5 4.Bc4 Bg7 5.d4 h6
6.c3 Ne7 7.h4 g4 8.Ne5 d5 9.exd5 Nxd5
10.Nxg4 h5 11.Ne5 Be6 12.Qf3 c6 13.Bxf4
Nd7 14.Nd2 Nxf4 15.Qxf4 Nxe5 16.dxe5 Bh6
17.Qd4 Qxd4 18.cxd4 Bxd2+ 19.Kxd2 Bxc4
20.Rhg1 Rg8 21.g3 Rg4 22.Kc3 Be6 23.Rad1
Rd8 24.Rd3 b6 25.Rgd1 Rd5 26.b4 c5 27.dxc5
Rxd3+ 28.Rxd3 Rc4+ 29.Kd2 bxc5 30.bxc5
Rxc5 31.Ra3 a5 32.Ke3 Rxe5+ 33.Kf4 Rf5+
34.Ke4 Ke7 35.Rc3 Kf6 36.Rc6 Re5+ 37.Kf4
Re2 38.Rc5 Rf2+ 39.Ke4 Bf5+ 40.Ke3 0-1

(33) Lasker, Emanuel - Wilkinson, JB [C38]

USA tour sim USA, 1893

1.e4 e5 2.f4 exf4 3.Nf3 g5 4.Bc4 Bg7 5.d4 h6
6.c3 Ne7 7.Qb3 0-0 8.Na3 d6 9.h4 Ng6
10.hxg5 hxg5 11.Qc2 g4 12.Ng1 Re8 13.Ne2
d5 14.Bxd5 f3 15.Qb3 Nh8 16.gxf3 gxf3
17.Ng3 c6 18.Bc4 b5 19.Bd3 Qd6 20.Kf2 Be6
21.Qc2 Bg4 22.Be3 Nd7 23.Rag1 Qe6 24.e5
Ng6 25.Bf5 Bxf5 26.Nxf5 Rad8 27.Nh6+ Kf8
28.Rh5 Nf6 29.Rf5 Nh4 30.Rxf6 Bxf6 31.Rg8+
Ke7 32.exf6+ Kd7 33.Rxe8 Rxe8 34.Qc1 Qh3
35.Qg1 Ng2 36.Nc2 Nxe3 37.Nxe3 Qxh6
38.Qg4+ Re6 39.Nf5 Qd2+ 40.Kxf3 Rxf6
41.Qf4 Qd3+ 42.Kg4 Qe2+ 43.Kh4 Qe1+
44.Kh3 Qh1+ 45.Kg3 Rg6+ 46.Kf2 Rg2+ 0-1

**(34) Mc Connell, James -
Lasker, Emanuel [C25]**

USA tour sim USA, 1893

1.e4 e5 2.Nc3 Nc6 3.f4 exf4 4.Bc4 Qh4+
5.Kf1 Bc5 6.Qe2 d6 7.Nf3 Qd8 8.Nd5 Nf6 9.c3
a6 10.d4 Ba7 11.Bxf4 h6 12.h3 0-0 13.Bd3
Be6 14.Qd2 Nd7 15.Bxh6 f5 16.Bg5 Qc8
17.Nf4 Bf7 18.exf5 Na5 19.Ne6 Re8 20.d5 c5
21.Re1 c4 22.Bb1 Nc5 23.Nfd4 Nd3 24.Bxd3
cxd3 25.Bf6 Bxd4 26.Bxd4 Bxe6 27.dxe6 Nc4
28.Qxd3 Ne5 29.Bxe5 dxe5 30.Rxe5 Qc6
31.Rd5 Rf8 32.Ke2 Rae8 33.Rd1 b5 34.b3 a5
35.Qg3 Rxf5 36.Rxf5 Qe4+ 37.Qe3 Qxf5 38.e7
1-0

**(35) Lasker, Emanuel -
Ranneforth, Heinrich [C41]**

Leipzig sim Leipzig, 1894

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 d6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.d4 exd4
5.Qxd4 Be7 6.Bb5+ Bd7 7.Bxd7+ Qxd7 8.Be3
Nc6 9.Qd2 Qg4 10.0-0-0 Nxe4 11.Nxe4 Qxe4
12.Rhe1 Qa4 13.Kb1 0-0 14.h4 Bf6 15.h5 Qb5
16.c3 Qxh5 17.Rh1 Qf5+ 18.Ka1 a5 19.Rh3 a4
20.Rdh1 Na5 21.b4 Nb3+ 22.axb3 axb3+
23.Kb2 Ra2+ 24.Kxb3 Qe6+ 25.c4 Rxd2
26.Nxd2 Qe5 27.Kc2 Ra8 28.Rxh7 Qf5+
29.Kd1 Ra1+ 30.Ke2 Qg4+ 31.Kd3 Ra3+
32.Kc2 Rc3+ 33.Kb1 Qf5+ 34.Ka2 Qc2+ 0-1

**(36) Liebetruh, Jimmy - Lasker, Emanuel
[D05]**

Leipzig sim Leipzig, 1894

1.d4 d5 2.e3 Nf6 3.Bd3 c5 4.c3 Nc6 5.Nf3
Bg4 6.Nbd2 e5 7.Be2 cxd4 8.exd4 e4 9.Nh4

Be6 10.g3 Bd6 11.Nf1 Ne7 12.Ng2 h6 13.f4
Bh3 14.Nfe3 g5 15.fxg5 hxg5 16.0-0 Nfg8
17.Ng4 f5 18.Bxg5 fxg4 19.Bb5+ Nc6 20.Bxd8
Rxd8 21.Qa4 Nge7 22.Rf6 Bxg2 23.Kxg2 Kd7
24.Bxc6+ Nxc6 25.Qb5 Kc8 26.Qxd5 Rxh2+
27.Kg1 Bxg3 28.Qxe4 Bc7 29.Qf5+ Kb8
30.Rf8 g3 31.Rxd8+ Nxd8 32.Re1 Rxb2
33.Re8 Rxa2 34.Qd7 Ra1+ 35.Kg2 Ra2+
36.Kh3 1-0

**(37) Lasker, Emanuel - Breckenridge, RA
[B01]**

New York sim New York, 1894

1.e4 d5 2.exd5 Qxd5 3.Nc3 Qa5 4.Nf3 Bg4
5.Be2 e6 6.0-0 Nf6 7.d4 c6 8.Ne5 Bxe2
9.Nxe2 Bd6 10.f4 Nbd7 11.Kh1 Rd8 12.Bd2
Qc7 13.Qe1 0-0 14.Qh4 Ne4 15.Be3 Ndf6
16.Nd3 Nd5 17.Rf3 f5 18.Rg1 Be7 19.Qh3 c5
20.Bc1 c4 21.Ne5 c3 22.b3 Nb4 23.Ng3
Nxc3+ 24.Rxc3 Nd5 25.Rf3 Rf6 26.g4 Rh6
27.Qxh6 gxh6 28.gxf5+ Kf8 29.Rfg3 Nf6
30.fxe6 Rxd4 31.Rg7 Ke8 32.Ba3 Rd6 33.f5 b5
34.Bxd6 Qxd6 35.Nf7 Qd5+ 36.R7g2 Ng4
37.h3 Ne3 38.Kh2 Nxc2 39.Rxc2 Bd6+
40.Nxd6+ Qxd6+ 41.Kh1 Qd1+ 42.Kh2 Qf1
43.Rg8+ Ke7 44.Rg7+ Kd6 45.e7 Kd7 46.Rf7
a5 47.f6 Qf4+ 48.Kg2 Qe4+ 49.Kf1 Qf4+ 0-1

**(38) Lasker, Emanuel - Walker, William
Neish [C54]**

New York sim New York, 1894

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Nf6 4.0-0 Bc5 5.c3
Nxe4 6.Bd5 Nf6 7.Bxc6 dxc6 8.Nxe5 0-0 9.d4
Be7 10.Nd2 c5 11.dxc5 Bxc5 12.Nb3 Bd6
13.Nc4 Be7 14.Qf3 Bg4 15.Qf4 Be2 16.Re1 b5
17.Ne3 Bd6 18.Qf5 Bd3 19.Qh3 Re8 20.Bd2
Ne4 21.Rad1 Ng5 22.Qg4 Re4 23.Qh5 g6
24.Qh6 Bf8 0-1

**(39) Steinitz, Wilhelm - Lasker, Emanuel
[C65]**

World Championship 05th USA/CAN (2),
19.03.1894

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.d3 d6 5.c3
Bd7 6.Ba4 g6 7.Nbd2 Bg7 8.Nc4 0-0 9.Ne3
Ne7 10.Bb3 c6 11.h4 Qc7 12.Ng5 d5 13.f3
Rad8 14.g4 dxe4 15.fxe4 h6 16.Qf3 Be8
17.Bc2 Nd7 18.Nh3 Nc5 19.Nf2 b5 20.g5 h5
21.Nf5 gxf5 22.exf5 f6 23.g6 Nxg6 24.fxg6

Bxg6 25.Rg1 e4 26.dxe4 Kh7 27.Rxg6 Kxg6
28.Qf5+ Kf7 29.Qxh5+ Kg8 30.Qxc5 Qe5
31.Be3 a6 32.a4 Rfe8 33.axb5 axb5 34.Qxe5
Rxe5 35.Ra6 Rc8 36.Ng4 Re7 37.Bc5 Ree8
38.Ne3 Bf8 39.Bd4 Kf7 40.h5 Be7 41.Bb3+
Kf8 42.Nf5 1-0

(40) Steinitz,Wilhelm - Lasker,Emanuel [C54]

World Championship 05th USA/CAN (4),
23.03.1894

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Bc5 4.c3 Nf6 5.d4
exd4 6.e5 d5 7.Bb5 Ne4 8.cxd4 Be7 9.Nc3
0-0 10.Bd3 f5 11.exf6 Nxf6 12.Be3 Nb4
13.Bb1 Ng4 14.a3 Nxe3 15.fxe3 Bh4+ 16.g3
Bg4 17.0-0 Qe8 18.axb4 Qh5 19.Nxd5 Rxf3
20.Nf4 Rxf4 21.Qb3+ Rf7 22.Rxf7 Qxf7 23.Ba2
Qxb3 24.Bxb3+ Kf8 25.gxh4 Ke7 26.Bd5 c6
27.Be4 a6 28.Ra5 h6 29.b5 cxb5 30.Bxb7 Ra7
31.Bc6 Bd7 32.Bxd7 Kxd7 33.Kf2 Kc6 34.Ke2
Kb6 35.Ra1 a5 36.Kd3 a4 37.e4 Rf7 38.e5
Rf3+ 39.Ke4 Rf2 40.Rb1 Kc6 41.d5+ Kd7
42.Kd4 Rd2+ 43.Kc5 Rc2+ 44.Kxb5 Re2
45.e6+ Kd6 46.Rd1 Rxb2+ 47.Kxa4 Rxh2
48.Re1 Ra2+ 49.Kb5 Ra8 50.Kc4 g5 51.hxg5
hxg5 52.Kd4 Ra4+ 53.Kd3 Ra3+ 54.Ke4 g4
55.Kf5 Ra8 56.e7 Re8 57.Kf6 g3 58.Kf7 Kd7
59.d6 g2 60.Rg1 1-0

(41) Lasker,Emanuel - Steinitz,Wilhelm [C68]

World Championship 05th USA/CAN (13),
05.05.1894

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Bxc6 dxc6
5.d4 exd4 6.Qxd4 Qxd4 7.Nxd4 c5 8.Ne2 Bd7
9.Nbc3 0-0-0 10.Bf4 Bc6 11.0-0 Nf6 12.f3
Be7 13.Ng3 g6 14.Rfe1 Nd7 15.Nd1 Nb6
16.Nf1 Rd7 17.Be3 Rhd8 18.b3 c4 19.Bxb6
cxb6 20.bxc4 Bb4 21.c3 Bc5+ 22.Kh1 Rd3
23.Rc1 a5 24.Nde3 f5 25.exf5 gxf5 26.h3 Rg8
27.Nd5 Bxd5 28.cxd5 Rxd5 29.Rcd1 Rxd1
30.Rxd1 f4 31.Kh2 Re8 32.a4 Kc7 33.h4 Kc6
34.c4 Bb4 35.Kh3 Re1 36.Rxe1 Bxe1 37.Kg4
Kc5 38.Kxf4 Kxc4 39.Ke4 Bxh4 40.g3 Bd8
41.Ne3+ Kb4 42.Kd3 Kxa4 43.Kc2 Kb4 44.f4
Kc5 45.f5 Kd6 46.g4 b5 47.Nd1 Ke5 48.Nc3
b4 49.Na4 Kd4 50.Nb2 b5 51.Kb3 Be7 52.g5
a4+ 53.Nxa4 bxa4+ 54.Kxa4 Ke5 55.Kb3 Kxf5
0-1

(42) Steinitz,Wilhelm - Lasker,Emanuel [D46]

World Championship 05th USA/CAN (14),
08.05.1894

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 c6 4.e3 Nf6 5.Nf3 Bd6
6.Bd3 Nbd7 7.0-0 0-0 8.e4 dxe4 9.Nxe4 Nxe4
10.Bxe4 h6 11.Bc2 f5 12.Re1 Nf6 13.Bd2 Bd7
14.Bc3 Qc7 15.Ne5 Be8 16.Qd3 g5 17.Qh3
Qg7 18.Rad1 g4 19.Qe3 Bh5 20.Nxc6 Bxh2+
21.Kxh2 g3+ 22.Qxg3 Qxg3+ 23.fxg3 Bxd1
24.Bxd1 bxc6 25.Rxe6 Ne4 26.Rxc6 Nxc3
27.bxc3 Kg7 28.Ra6 Rf7 29.c5 Rd8 30.Kg1
Re7 31.Kf2 Rb8 32.Bb3 Rbe8 33.Bc4 Rb8
34.Bd3 h5 35.Kf3 Rb2 36.Bxf5 Rf7 37.Ke4
Re2+ 38.Kd3 Rxg2 39.Rg6+ Kf8 40.Be4 Rg1
41.d5 Rg7 42.Rxg7 Kxg7 43.c6 Kf6 44.c7
Rxg3+ 45.Kd4 Rg8 46.d6 1-0

(43) Lasker,Emanuel - Steinitz,Wilhelm [C50]

World Championship 05th USA/CAN (17),
19.05.1894

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Bc5 4.d3 Nf6 5.Nc3
d6 6.Be3 Bb6 7.Qd2 Na5 8.Bb5+ c6 9.Ba4
Bxe3 10.fxe3 b5 11.Bb3 Qb6 12.0-0 Ng4
13.Rae1 f6 14.h3 Nh6 15.Ne2 Nxb3 16.axb3
0-0 17.Ng3 a5 18.d4 Nf7 19.Qf2 Ra7 20.Rd1
a4 21.b4 Qc7 22.Ne1 c5 23.Qd2 Be6 24.d5
Bd7 25.Ra1 cxb4 26.Qxb4 Rc8 27.Qd2 Qc4
28.Rf2 Ng5 29.Qd3 Rac7 30.h4 Nf7 31.Qxc4
Rxc4 32.Rd2 g6 33.Kf2 Nd8 34.b3 R4c7
35.Rdd1 Nb7 36.Rdb1 Kf7 37.Ke2 Ra8 38.Kd2
Na5 39.Kd3 h5 40.Ra2 Raa7 41.b4 Nc4 42.Nf3
Ra8 43.Nd2 Nb6 44.Rf1 Rac8 45.Nb1 Ke7
46.c3 Nc4 47.Raf2 Na3 48.Ne2 Nxb1 49.Rxb1
Bg4 50.Rc1 Rc4 51.Rc2 f5 0-1

(44) Lasker,Emanuel - Jacks,T [C33]

GBR tour sim Great Britain, 1895

1.e4 e5 2.f4 exf4 3.Bc4 Nf6 4.Nc3 c6 5.e5 d5
6.exf6 dxc4 7.Qe2+ Be6 8.fxg7 Bxg7 9.Nf3
Nd7 10.d3 cxd3 11.cxd3 Qc7 12.Bd2 0-0-0
13.Ne4 Ne5 14.Nxe5 Bxe5 15.0-0 Rhg8
16.Kh1 h5 17.Qf2 f5 18.Nc5 Bd5 19.Rg1 h4
20.h3 Rg3 0-1

(45) Rutherford,William - Lasker,Emanuel [A56]

GBR tour sim Great Britain, 1895

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 c5 3.e3 Nc6 4.Nf3 d6 5.Nc3 e5
6.d5 Ne7 7.e4 Ng6 8.Qc2 Be7 9.Bd3 0-0
10.Ne2 a6 11.Ng3 b5 12.h4 Nf4 13.Bxf4 exf4
14.Ne2 Nh5 15.e5 g6 16.e6 fxe6 17.Bxg6 hxg6
18.Qxg6+ Ng7 19.Ng5 Bxg5 20.hxg5 e5
21.Rh7 Ra7 22.Qh6 Bf5 23.g6 Bxg6 24.Qxg6
Qf6 25.Rh6 Qxg6 26.Rxg6 Rd7 27.cxb5 axb5
28.Nc3 Kf7 29.Rg5 b4 30.Ne4 Ra8 31.Kd2
Ne8 32.Rh1 Ke7 33.Rg8 Rxa2 34.Rhh8 1-0

(46) Lasker, Emanuel - Chigorin, Mikhail [D07]

Hastings Hastings (2), 1895

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Bg4 3.c4 Bxf3 4.gxf3 Nc6
5.Nc3 e6 6.e3 Bb4 7.cxd5 Qxd5 8.Bd2 Bxc3
9.bxc3 Nge7 10.Rg1 Qh5 11.Qb3 Nd8
12.Qb5+ Qxb5 13.Bxb5+ c6 14.Bd3 Ng6 15.f4
0-0 16.Ke2 Rc8 17.Rg3 c5 18.Rag1 c4 19.Bc2
f5 20.Bc1 Rf7 21.Ba3 Rc6 22.Bc5 Ra6 23.a4
Nc6 24.Rb1 Rd7 25.Rgg1 Nge7 26.Rb2 Nd5
27.Kd2 Ra5 28.Rgb1 b6 29.Ba3 g6 30.Rb5
Ra6 31.Bc1 Nd8 32.Ra1 Nf7 33.Rbb1 Nd6
34.f3 Nf7 35.Ra3 g5 36.Ke2 gxf4 37.e4 Nf6
38.Bxf4 Nh5 39.Be3 f4 40.Bf2 Ra5 41.Rg1+
Kf8 42.Raa1 e5 43.Rab1 Ng7 44.Rb4 Rc7
45.Bb1 Ne6 46.Rd1 Ned8 47.Rd2 Nc6 48.Rb5
Rxa4 49.dxe5 Nfxe5 50.Bh4 Rg7 51.Kf2 Rg6
52.Rdd5 Ra1 53.Bd8 Nd3+ 54.Bxd3 cxd3
55.Rxd3 Rag1 56.Rf5+ Ke8 57.Bg5 R6xg5 0-1

(47) Von Bardeleben, Curt - Lasker, Emanuel [D37]

Hastings Hastings (4), 1895

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bf4 Be7 5.e3
0-0 6.Nf3 b6 7.Bd3 c5 8.dxc5 bxc5 9.0-0 Nc6
10.cxd5 exd5 11.Rc1 Be6 12.Ne2 Qb6 13.Ne5
Nxe5 14.Bxe5 Ng4 15.Bc3 Qd6 16.g3 Bd7
17.Nf4 Qh6 18.h3 Nf6 19.Bxf6 Bxf6 20.Nxd5
Bxh3 21.Nxf6+ Qxf6 22.Qh5 Qh6 23.Qxh6
gxh6 24.Rfd1 Rac8 25.Rc3 Rfd8 26.Rdc1 Rc6
27.Be4 Ra6 28.Rxc5 Rxa2 29.Rb5 Be6 30.Rc7
a5 31.Bf5 Ra1+ 32.Kg2 Ba2 33.b3 a4 34.bxa4
Rd2 35.a5 h5 36.a6 Bd5+ 37.e4 Raa2 38.Kf3
Ra3+ 39.Kf4 Rxf2+ 40.Ke5 Bxe4 41.Bxe4 Rxa6
42.Kd4 Rh6 43.Ke3 Rf1 44.Ke2 Rff6 45.Rc8+
Kg7 46.Rg5+ Rhg6 47.Bxg6 hxg6 48.Rgc5
Re6+ 49.Kf2 Rf6+ 50.Kg2 Rd6 51.R8c7 Rd2+
52.Kh3 Rd6 53.R5c6 Rd5 54.Rc2 Rf5 55.Kg2

g5 56.Rf2 Rxf2+ 57.Kxf2 Kg6 58.Kf3 1-0

(48) Tarrasch, Siegbert - Lasker, Emanuel [C67]

Hastings Hastings (19), 1895

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.0-0 Nxe4
5.d4 Nd6 6.Bxc6 dxc6 7.dxe5 Nf5 8.Qxd8+
Kxd8 9.Nc3 h6 10.Bd2 Be6 11.Ne2 c5 12.Bc3
g5 13.Nd2 Kd7 14.f4 Kc6 15.Rf2 Rg8 16.fxg5
hxg5 17.Ne4 Rd8 18.N2g3 Nd4 19.Bd2 Nxc2
20.Rc1 Nd4 21.Bxg5 Rd5 22.Be3 Bg7 23.Bxd4
Rxd4 24.Rxc5+ Kb6 25.Rfc2 Rd5 26.Rxd5
Bxd5 27.Nc3 Bc6 28.Rf2 Bxe5 29.Rxf7 Rd8
30.Nge4 Bxe4 31.Nxe4 Bxb2 32.g4 c5 33.Kg2
c4 34.Rf2 Bd4 35.Rd2 Kb5 36.Nc3+ Kb4
37.Ne2 Bf6 38.Rxd8 Bxd8 39.Kf3 c3 40.Ke4
Kc4 41.Kf5 Kd3 42.Nxc3 Kxc3 43.g5 Bb6
44.h4 Bd4 45.h5 b5 46.h6 b4 47.g6 a5 48.g7
a4 49.g8Q 1-0

(49) Lasker, Emanuel - Blackburne, Joseph Henry [C62]

Hastings Hastings (20), 1895

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 d6 4.d4 Bd7 5.Nc3
exd4 6.Nxd4 Nxd4 7.Qxd4 Bxb5 8.Nxb5 Ne7
9.0-0 Nc6 10.Qc3 a6 11.Na3 Qf6 12.Qb3
0-0-0 13.c4 Re8 14.Re1 Qg6 15.Bd2 Be7
16.Qc2 Bf6 17.Rab1 Bd4 18.b4 Ne5 19.Re2
Nf3+ 20.Kh1 Nxb2 21.Bf4 Ng4 22.Bg3 Be5
23.Qd3 Bxg3 24.Qxg3 Nf6 25.Qh3+ Kb8 26.f3
Nh5 27.Rd2 Re5 28.Kg1 Nf4 29.Qh4 Ne6
30.Rd5 Ng5 31.Qg3 Rxd5 32.cxd5 h5 33.b5 h4
34.Qg4 axb5 35.Nxb5 h3 36.Rb2 hxg2
37.Rxg2 Nh3+ 38.Kf1 Qf6 39.e5 dxe5 40.Rh2
e4 41.Rxh3 Qa1+ 42.Kg2 exf3+ 43.Kg3 Qe5+
44.Kxf3 Qxd5+ 0-1

(50) Lasker, Emanuel - Pillsbury, Harry Nelson [C42]

St Petersburg 1895/96 St Petersburg (1.1),
13.12.1895

[Rogozenco, D]

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.Nxe5 d6 4.Nf3 Nxe4 5.d4
d5 6.Bd3 Be7 7.0-0 Nc6 8.Re1 Bg4 9.c3 f5
10.Qb3 0-0 11.Bf4? [11.Nbd2] 11...Bxf3
12.gxf3 Ng5 13.Kg2 Qd7 14.Qc2? [14.Bxg5□
Bxg5 15.Na3 Bf4 16.Nc2 Ne7 a) 16...Qd6
17.Ne3 (17.Qxb7 Rab8 18.Qa6 Qh6-+)
17...Ne7 18.Qxb7 Bxh2♣; b) 16...Rab8 17.Ne3

Ne7±; 17.Qxb7 Rab8 (17...Ng6 18.Nb4)
 18.Qxa7 Ng6 19.Kh1 Nh4±; 14.Qxb7? Ne6
 15.Bb5 (15.Bd2) 15...Nxf4+ 16.Kf1 Qd8
 17.Qxc6 (17.Bxc6 Rb8-+) 17...Bd6-+]
14...Ne6! 15.Bc1 [15.Be5 Nxe5 16.dxe5
 (16.Rxe5 Nf4+ 17.Kh1 g6 (17...Nxd3 18.Qxd3
 Bd6 19.Re1 (19.Rxd5 Qf7 20.c4 Qh5-+)
 19...Qd8 20.Nd2 Qh4 21.Nf1 c6±) 18.Nd2 Bd6
 19.Re3 Qd8-+) 16...Nf4+ 17.Kh1 Rae8 18.Nd2
 Bc5 19.Nb3 Bxf2 20.Qxf2 Nxd3-+; 15.Qd2 g5
 16.Be5 Nxe5 17.dxe5 Nf4+ 18.Kh1 Kh8±]
**15...Bd6 16.Nd2 Rae8 17.Nf1 Nexd4! 18.Qd1
 Rxe1 19.Qxe1 Nxf3! 20.Kxf3 f4 21.Qd1 Ne5+
 22.Ke2** [22.Kg2 f3+ 23.Kh1 Qh3-+] **22...Qg4+
 23.Kd2 Qxd1+ 24.Kxd1 Nxd3 25.Ke2 Ne5 26.f3
 Re8 27.b3 Ng4+ 28.Kd2 Ne3 29.Bb2 Ng2 30.h3
 Bc5 31.Nh2 Bf2 32.c4 dxc4 33.bxc4 h5 0-1**

**(51) Pillsbury, Harry Nelson -
 Lasker, Emanuel [C67]**

St Petersburg 1895/96 St Petersburg (2.3),
 25.12.1895

[*Mueller, Karsten*]

**1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.0-0 Nxe4 5.d4
 Be7 6.Qe2 Nd6 7.Bxc6 bxc6 8.dxe5 Nb7 9.b3
 0-0 10.Bb2 d5** [10...a5 11.a4 d5 12.exd6 cxd6
 13.Nbd2 Re8 14.Rfe1 Bd7= ½-½
 Geller, E-Gipslis, A/Budva 1967/EXT 99 (34);
 10...Nc5?! 11.Nd4 Ba6 12.c4± 1-0
 Pillsbury, H-Showalter, J/New York 1893/HCL
 (39)] **11.exd6** [11.Nbd2 c5 12.Rfd1 Bf5
 13.Rac1 Qc8 14.Nf1 Qe6 15.Ne3 Be4 16.Nd2
 Bg6 17.f4 f6 18.Qf3 fxe5 19.Qxd5 Qxd5
 20.Nxd5 Bd8 21.Bxe5 c6 22.Ne3 Bb6 23.Ndc4
 1-0 Lasker, E-Mueller, O/London 1891/EXT 99
 (23); 11.Nd4 Qd7 12.Nd2 c5 13.N4f3 Qf5
 14.Rac1 c6 15.Rfe1 a5 16.a4 Nd8 17.Nf1 Ne6
 18.Ng3 Qg6 19.Qd2 h5 20.Ne2 Qf5 21.Ba3
 Re8 22.Qe3 h4 23.h3 Ba6 24.Kh1 d4 25.Qd2
 Red8 26.Neg1 Nf4 27.Bxc5 Bxc5 28.Nxh4 Qg5
 29.Ngf3 Bb4 30.Qxb4 Qxh4 31.Qd2 Qh6
 32.Re4 Ne6 33.Qe1 d3 34.cxd3 Nf4 35.Qe3
 Nxd3 36.Qxh6 gxh6 37.Rc2 Bc8 38.Nd4 c5
 39.Nb5 Be6 40.Nd6 Rab8 41.f4 Bxb3 42.Rd2
 c4 43.f5 Nc5 44.Rg4+ Kh7 45.Nxc4 Rxd2
 46.Nxd2 Re8 47.Nf3 Nd3 48.Rg3 Bd5 49.e6
 fxe6 0-1 Teichmann, R-Lasker, E/Nuremberg
 1896/HCL (49)] **11...cxd6** [11...Bxd6 12.Nbd2
 Re8 13.Qc4 Re6 14.Rfe1 Rg6 15.Qh4 Qf8
 16.Ne5 Rh6 17.Qc4 Nc5 18.Ndf3 Be6 19.Qd4

Rd8 20.Qe3 Bd5 21.c4 Bxf3 22.Qxf3 Rf6
 23.Qg4 Bxe5 24.Bxe5 Rg6 25.Qf5 Ne6 26.Bc3
 Rg5 27.Qf3 Qc5 28.Rad1 Rd6 29.Qe2 Rvg2+
 30.Kxg2 Nf4+ 31.Kf1 Nxe2 32.Kxe2 Qh5+
 33.f3 Qxh2+ 34.Ke3 Qc2 35.Rxd6 Qxc3+
 36.Kf2 Qxe1+ 37.Kxe1 cxd6 38.b4 Kf8 0-1
 Marco, G-Tarrasch, S/Vienna 1898/HCL (38)]
12.Nbd2 Bf6 [12...Re8 13.Rfe1 Bd7 14.Ne4
 (14.Qf1 Qc7 15.Re3 Bf8 16.Rae1 Rxe3
 17.Rxe3 Re8 18.Rxe8 Bxe8 19.Qe2 Bd7
 20.Qe3 Nd8 21.a4 f6 22.h3 Nf7 23.c4 Ne5
 24.Nxe5 dxe5 25.Ne4 Bf5 26.Ng3 Bc8 27.Kf1
 Qd7 28.Ke2 h6 29.Qd3 Qxd3+ 30.Kxd3 Kf7
 31.Bc3 Ke6 32.f3 f5 33.Nf1 h5 34.Bd2 Be7
 35.Be3 a6 36.Bd2 c5 37.Ng3 h4 38.Ne2 g5
 39.Nc3 Bb7 40.Ke2 g4 41.Kf2 gxf3 42.gxf3 f4
 43.Ke2 Kf5 44.Be1 e4 45.fxe4+ Bxe4 46.Nd5
 Bg5 47.Bf2 Bc2 48.Bxc5 Bxb3 49.Nb6 Ke4
 50.Bf2 f3+ 51.Ke1 Bd8 52.c5 Be6 53.c6 Bxh3
 54.Na8 Ba5+ 55.Kd1 Kd5 56.Bxh4 Kxc6 0-1
 Schiffers, E-Tarrasch, S/Vienna 1898/HCL (56)]
 14...d5 15.Ned2 Ba3 16.Be5 f6 17.Qa6 fxe5
 18.Qxa3 e4 19.Nd4 Qf6 20.c3 Rf8 21.f3 Qg5
 22.Qc1 Nc5 23.Nf1 Qg6 24.Re3 Nd3 25.Qd1
 Nf4 26.Ng3 h5 27.Nde2 Nxg2 28.Kxg2 exf3+
 29.Rxf3 Bh3+ 30.Kxh3 Qg4+ 31.Kg2 Qxf3+
 32.Kg1 h4 33.Nh1 Qe3+ 0-1
 Porges, M-Lasker, E/Nuremberg 1896/HCL
 (33)] **13.Bxf6 Qxf6 14.Rfe1 Nc5** [14...Qg6
 15.Nd4 c5 16.Nc6 Qxc2 17.Rac1 Qxa2
 18.Ne7+ Kh8 19.Rc4 Be6 20.Rh4 Qc2 21.Qh5
 h6 22.Ne4 Qb2 23.Qg5 Kh7 24.Rxh6+ gxh6
 25.Nf6+ Qxf6 26.Qxf6 Rae8 27.Re4 1-0
 Psakhis, L-Fedorov, V/Nimes 1991/EXT 97
 (27)(27.Rxe6+-)] **15.Ne4** [15.b4!?] **15...Nxe4
 16.Qxe4 Bd7 17.c4** [17.Qe7 Qxe7 18.Rxe7
 Rad8 19.Rd1 Rfe8 20.Rxe8+ Bxe8] **17...Rfe8
 18.Qd4 Rxe1+ 19.Rxe1 Qxd4 20.Nxd4 Kf8
 21.Kf1 a5 22.a4 Re8 23.Rxe8+ Kxe8 24.Ke2
 Kd8 25.Kd2 Kc7 26.Kc3 Kb6 27.f4** [27.b4??
 axb4+ 28.Kxb4 c5+-+] **27...h5 28.h3 Kc5
 29.f5?! g6?** [29...d5!] **30.f6! d5 31.cxd5 Kxd5**
 [31...cxd5 32.Nf3 Be6 33.h4 Bd7 34.Ng5 Be8
 35.g3 d4+ 36.Kd3 Kb4 37.Ne4 Kxb3 38.Nd6
 Bxa4 39.Nxf7 Bb5+ 40.Kxd4 a4 41.Nd6 a3=]
32.Nf3 Ke6 33.Nd2 Kxf6 34.Nc4 h4?! [34...Kg5
] **35.Nxa5 Ke5?** [35...Kg5! 36.Kd4 Kf4 37.Nc4
 Kg3 38.Nb6 Bg4 39.a5 Be2] **36.Nc4+- Kf4**
 [36...Kd5?! 37.a5 c5 (37...Kc5 38.a6 Bc8
 39.b4+-) 38.Nb6+ Kc6 39.Nxd7 Kxd7 40.Kc4

Kc6 41.a6+ -] **37.Nb6 Bf5** [37...Bxh3!? 38.gxh3 g5 39.Kd2! (39.a5? g4 40.a6 gxh3 41.a7 h2 42.a8Q h1Q±) 39...g4 40.Ke2 Kg3 41.Kf1 Kxh3 (41...gxh3 42.Kg1+-; 41...f5 42.Kg1+-) 42.Kg1 Kg3 43.a5 h3 44.Nc4 h2+ 45.Kh1 Kf2 46.Ne5 g3 47.Ng4+ Kf1 48.Nxh2+-; 37...Be8?! 38.Kd4+ -] **38.Kd4 Be4 39.a5 c5+** [39...Bxg2 40.Nd5+ (40.a6 c5+ 41.Kxc5+-) 40...Bxd5 (40...cxd5 41.a6±) 41.a6 Bg2 42.Kc5±] **40.Kxc5 Bxg2** [40...Kg3 41.a6 Kxg2 42.Nd5+-; 40...g5 41.a6 g4 (41...Bxg2 42.Nd5+ Ke5 43.Ne3+-) 42.Nd5+ (42.a7? Bb7 43.Nd5+ (43.hxg4 Kg3=; 43.a8Q?! Bxa8 44.Nxa8 Kg3±) 43...Kg3 44.Ne3 gxh3 45.gxh3 Kxh3 46.b4 Kg3 47.Nf5+ Kg4 48.Nxh4 Kxh4 49.Kd6 f5=) 42...Ke5 43.Ne3 f5 (43...Bxg2 44.Nxg2 gxh3 45.Nxh4+-) 44.b4+ -] **41.a6 g5** [41...Ke5 42.Nc4+ Ke6 43.b4 Kd7 (43...Bxh3 44.Ne3+-) 44.b5 Kc8 45.Nd6+ Kb8 46.Kb6 Bxh3 47.a7+ Ka8 48.Ne8 Bg2 49.Nc7#] **42.Nd5+ Ke5 43.Ne3! Bf3 44.b4 Ke6 45.b5 Be2** [45...Ba8 46.b6 Kd7 47.b7+-] **46.Nd5!** [46.Nd5! Bxb5 (46...Bf3 47.b6 Bxd5 48.b7+-) 47.Kxb5 Kxd5 48.a7+-] **1-0**

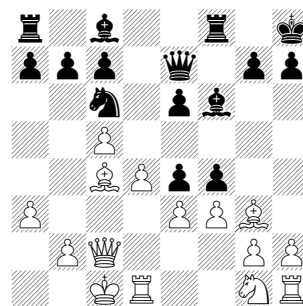
(52) Steinitz, Wilhelm - Lasker, Emanuel [D35]

St Petersburg 1895/96 St Petersburg (4.2), 09.01.1896

[Kasparov]

Steinitz had already lost his World Championship title to Emanuel Lasker, who at the time was convincingly demonstrating his superiority to the chess world. In a match-tournament of the four best players in the world (Lasker, Steinitz, Pillsbury and Chigorin) the winner by a big margin was Lasker. But in the following game the old champion showed his greatness with a brilliant mixture of strategical and tactical skills. **1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bf4 Be7** Today playing 4.♘f4 before ♘g1-f3 is considered an inaccuracy, because of 4...c5! **5.e3 0-0 6.c5!?** Even the great Lasker underestimated the danger of White's clamp on the queenside. Only 90 years later Black found the right way to create counterchances, in the game Lerner-Geller: 6...b6 7.b4... **6...Ne4** Of course Lasker doesn't wait for the realisation of White's plan. But his attempt to organize

counterplay in the centre plays directly into Steinitz' hand. [6...b6 7.b4 a5 8.a3 axb4 9.axb4 Rxa1 10.Qxa1 Nc6 11.Qa4 bxc5!! 12.Qxc6 cxd4 with a dangerous initiative for the sacrificed piece.] **7.Nxe4 dxe4 8.Qc2 f5 9.Bc4 Nc6 10.a3** preventing Nb4-d5, and also keeping the bishop on an important diagonal after Na5, Ba2. **10...Bf6 11.0-0-0!** A concrete decision: White's advance on the queenside will be met by e6-e5, which is why Steinitz changes direction, preparing an attack against the weakened black centre and potentially on the kingside. **11...Kh8** [11...b6? 12.d5! leads to a disaster.] **12.f3 Qe7! 13.Bg3!** refusing the pawn sacrifice that would give Black an initiative: [13.fxe4? e5 14.dxe5 Nxe5] **13...f4?!** Very typical for Lasker - by complicating dubious positions he won many great games. Now he hoped for 14.Bxf4...



14.Qxe4!! [14.Bxf4? e5 15.dxe5 Nxe5 16.Qxe4 Bf5! 17.Qxf5 Nxc4 winning. But on that day Steinitz was invincible!] **14...fxg3 15.hxg3** White has gained only two pawns for the piece, but his initiative will encounter no more obstacles. **15...g6** Giving up the third pawn Lasker hopes to use the g-file for defence. After the obvious [15...g5 16.f4 g4 17.Ne2 Bd7 (17...Rf7 18.Qc2 b6 19.e4 Bg7 20.e5 h6 21.Qg6 Qe8 22.Bd3 Kasparov-Fritz) 18.Qc2 followed by e3-e4-e5 Black would die without a breath.] **16.Qxg6 Bd7** [16...Rg8 17.Qe4 Rxg3 would bring the white knight into the attack: 18.Ne2 Rg7 19.Nf4] **17.f4 Rf7?** After this mistake Black's game is finally doomed. [17...Rg8 would offer solid resistance, although White's pressure remains very unpleasant. 18.Qe4 Rxg3 19.Ne2 Rg7 20.Rh6 followed by Rdh1.] **18.g4 Rg7** If [18...Rg8 then 19.Qh5 and g4-g5. Now 19.Qh5 allows Black to defend with Bd7-e8-g6, but...] **19.Qh6! Rxg4 20.Bd3 Rg7**

[20...Rh4 21.Rxh4 Bxh4 22.Nf3 Bf2 23.Rh1 Bxe3+ 24.Kb1 winning.] **21.Nf3 Qf7 22.g4!** The White attack rolls by itself. **22...Rag8 23.g5 Bd8 24.Rh2!** The disaster on h7 is unavoidable. The rest is simply. **24...Rg6 25.Qh5! R6g7 26.Rdh1! Qxh5 27.Rxh5 Rf8 28.Rxh7+ Rxh7** [28...Kg8 29.Rxg7+ Kxg7 30.Rh7+] **29.Rxh7+ Kg8 30.Rxd7 Rf7 31.Bc4** At the end a little joke:[31.Bc4 Rxd7 32.Bxe6+ Rf7 33.g6 The mindpower and energy shown in this game by the 59-year-old Steinitz deserves the greatest admiration.] **1-0**

(53) Gutmayer, Franz - Lasker, Emanuel [C84]

Berlin consultation Berlin, 1896

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.d4 exd4 6.0-0 Be7 7.e5 Ne4 8.Re1 Nc5 9.Bxc6 bxc6 10.Nxd4 0-0 11.Nc3 f6 12.Bf4 Rb8 13.Qh5 g6 14.Qe2 Rxb2 15.Rad1 fxe5 16.Nxc6 Qe8 17.Qc4+ Ne6 18.Nxe7+ Qxe7 19.Bxe5 Rxc2 20.Nd5 Qc5 21.Nf6+ Rxf6 22.Qxc5 Nxc5 23.Bxf6 Kf7 24.Rc1 Rxc1 25.Rxc1 Ne6 26.Be5 d6 27.Bxd6 cxd6 28.Rxc8 Nc5 29.Rc7+ Ke6 30.Rxh7 d5 31.Ra7 Nd3 32.Rxa6+ Ke5 33.Rxg6 1-0

(54) Pillsbury, Harry Nelson - Lasker, Emanuel [C11]

Nuremberg Nuremberg (9), 29.07.1896

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.e5 Nfd7 5.f4 c5 6.dxc5 Nc6 7.a3 Nxc5 8.b4 Nd7 9.Bd3 a5 10.b5 Ncb8 11.Nf3 Nc5 12.Be3 Nbd7 13.0-0 g6 14.Ne2 Be7 15.Qe1 Nb6 16.Nfd4 Bd7 17.Qf2 Nba4 18.Rab1 h5 19.b6 Nxd3 20.cxd3 Bxa3 21.f5 gxf5 22.Nf4 h4 23.Ra1 Be7 24.Rxa4 Bxa4 25.Ndxe6 fxe6 26.Nxe6 Bd7 27.Nxd8 Rxd8 28.Bc5 Rc8 29.Bxe7 Kxe7 30.Qe3 Rc6 31.Qg5+ Kf7 32.Rc1 Rxc1+ 33.Qxc1 Rc8 34.Qe1 h3 35.gxh3 Rg8+ 36.Kf2 a4 37.Qb4 Rg6 38.Kf3 a3 39.Qxa3 Rxb6 40.Qc5 Re6 41.Qc7 Ke7 42.Kf4 b6 43.h4 Rc6 44.Qb8 Be8 45.Kxf5 Rh6 46.Qc7+ Kf8 47.Qd8 b5 48.e6 Rh7 49.Ke5 b4 50.Qd6+ 1-0

(55) Janowski, Dawid - Lasker, Emanuel [C67]

Nuremberg Nuremberg (11), 31.07.1896

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.0-0 Nxe4

5.Re1 Nd6 6.Nxe5 Be7 7.Bd3 0-0 8.Nc3 Ne8 9.Nd5 Bf6 10.Ng4 d6 11.Rxe8 Rxe8 12.Ngxf6+ gxf6 13.b3 Ne5 14.Bb2 c6 15.Ne3 d5 16.Bf5 d4 17.Qh5 Ng6 18.Ng4 c5 19.h4 Kh8 20.Nh6 Qc7 21.c3 Bxf5 22.Nxf5 Rg8 23.g3 d3 24.c4 Qc6 25.Ne3 Rae8 26.Nd5 Ne5 27.Qf5 Rg6 28.h5 Rg5 29.Qxf6+ Qxf6 30.Nxf6 Re6 31.Ne4 Rg7 32.Nxc5 Re8 33.h6 Rg6 34.Nxd3 f6 35.Nxe5 fxe5 36.Re1 Kg8 37.d4 e4 38.Bc1 e3 39.Bxe3 Rxh6 40.d5 Kf7 41.Rd1 Rg6 42.Kg2 Rc8 43.Kf3 Ke8 44.Rh1 Rc7 45.Bf4 Rf7 46.Ke4 Ra6 47.a4 Rb6 48.Rb1 a5 49.Kd4 Kd7 50.Kc5 Rg6 51.Kb5 b6 52.b4 axb4 53.Kxb4 Rf8 54.Rh1 Rf7 55.Kb5 Kc8 56.Re1 Kd7 57.a5 bxa5 58.c5 Rf5 59.Be5 Rxf2 60.c6+ Kd8 61.Bd4 Rf8 62.Bc5 Rfg8 63.d6 Rg5 64.c7+ Kd7 65.Re7+ Kc8 66.Kc6 Rxc5+ 67.Kxc5 Kb7 68.Re1 Rg5+ 69.Kd4 Rg4+ 70.Kd5 Rg5+ 71.Ke6 1-0

(56) Charousek, Rudolf Rezso - Lasker, Emanuel [C33]

Nuremberg Nuremberg (19), 10.08.1896

1.e4 e5 2.f4 exf4 3.Bc4 d5 4.Bxd5 Qh4+ 5.Kf1 g5 6.Nf3 Qh5 7.h4 Bg7 8.Nc3 c6 9.Bc4 Bg4 10.d4 Nd7 11.Kf2 Bxf3 12.gxf3 0-0-0 13.hxg5 Qxg5 14.Ne2 Qe7 15.c3 Ne5 16.Qa4 Nxc4 17.Qxc4 Nf6 18.Bxf4 Nd7 19.Qa4 a6 20.Qa5 Nf8 21.Ng3 Ne6 22.Nf5 Qf8 23.Bg3 Rd7 24.Nxg7 Qxg7 25.Qe5 Qxe5 26.Bxe5 f6 27.Bxf6 Rf8 28.Rh6 Nf4 29.Ke3 Ng2+ 30.Kd2 Rdf7 31.e5 Nf4 32.Rah1 Rg8 33.c4 Ne6 34.Ke3 Nf8 35.d5 Rd7 36.e6 1-0

(57) Lasker, Emanuel - Steinitz, Wilhelm [C71]

World Championship 06th Moscow (12), 23.12.1896

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 d6 5.d4 Bd7 6.Bb3 Be7 7.dxe5 dxe5 8.Qd5 Be6 9.Qxd8+ Rxd8 10.Bxe6 fxe6 11.c3 Nf6 12.Nbd2 Bc5 13.b4 Ba7 14.a4 b5 15.Ke2 Bb6 16.axb5 axb5 17.Ne1 Rf8 18.f3 Rf7 19.Nb3 Nxe4 20.Bb2 Nd6 21.Rf1 Nc4 22.Bc1 Ne7 23.Bg5 Nd5 24.Bxd8 Nf4+ 25.Kd1 Rd7+ 26.Kc2 Ne3+ 27.Kb2 Nxf1 28.Bg5 Ne3 29.Bxf4 exf4 30.Rc1 e5 0-1

(58) Steinitz, Wilhelm - Lasker, Emanuel

[D53]

World Championship 06th Moscow (13),
25.12.1896

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Be7 5.e3
0-0 6.Qb3 dxc4 7.Bxc4 c5 8.dxc5 Nbd7 9.Nf3
Nxc5 10.Qc2 a6 11.Rd1 Qa5 12.Nd2 b5
13.Be2 Bb7 14.0-0 Rac8 15.Qb1 b4 16.Nc4
Qc7 17.Bf4 e5 18.Bxe5 Qc6 19.Bf3 Qe6
20.Bxf6 Bxf3 21.gxf3 bxc3 22.Bxe7 Qxe7
23.Rd5 Rc6 24.Rfd1 Rg6+ 25.Kf1 Rh6 26.Nd6
Rxh2 27.Rxc5 Qh4 28.Ne4 f5 29.Ng3 Rxf2+
30.Kxf2 Qh2+ 31.Kf1 Qxg3 32.Rxc3 Qxf3+
33.Ke1 f4 34.Qd3 Qg3+ 35.Kd2 f3 36.Kc1 f2
37.Qc4+ Kh8 38.Qf4 1-0

(59) Lasker, Emanuel - Carroll, FC [C45]

GBR tour sim Great Britain, 1898

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 exd4 4.Nxd4 Nf6
5.Nxc6 bxc6 6.e5 Qe7 7.Qe2 Nd5 8.c4 Qb4+
9.Qd2 Nf4 10.Nc3 Ng6 11.f4 Ba6 12.a3 Qb3
13.Qd4 Be7 14.Bd3 0-0 15.0-0 d6 16.Qe4 d5
17.cxd5 cxd5 18.Qf3 d4 19.Bxg6 dxc3 20.Be4
Rad8 21.f5 Bxf1 22.f6 Bc5+ 23.Be3 Bxe3+
24.Qxe3 cxb2 25.Qg5 Qe3+ 26.Qxe3 bxa1Q
27.Qg5 Bc4+ 28.Kf2 Qf1+ 29.Kg3 Qe1+
30.Kh3 Be6+ 31.g4 Qf1+ 32.Kh4 Qf2+ 33.Kh3
g6 34.Qh6 Rd3+ 35.Bxd3 Qf3+ 36.Kh4 Qxg4#
0-1

(60) Lasker, Emanuel - Gibberd [C84]

GBR tour sim Great Britain, 1898

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0
Be7 6.Nc3 b5 7.Bb3 Bb7 8.d3 0-0 9.a3 h6
10.Ne2 d6 11.Ng3 Bc8 12.c3 d5 13.Qe2 d4
14.cxd4 Nxd4 15.Nxd4 exd4 16.f4 Bc5 17.e5
Ng4 18.Ne4 Bb6 19.h3 Ne3 20.Rf3 Bb7
21.Bxe3 Bxe4 22.dxe4 dxe3 23.Bd5 Rb8 24.f5
Qe8 25.e6 fxe6 26.Bxe6+ Kh8 27.Rg3 Rd8
28.Kh1 Rd2 29.Qg4 Qe7 30.e5 e2 31.Qh5
Qxe6 32.fxe6 Rf1+ 33.Kh2 Bg1+ 34.Kh1 Bf2+
35.Kh2 Bxg3+ 36.Kxg3 Rxa1 37.e7 e1Q+
38.Kh2 Qg1+ 39.Kg3 Qxg2+ 40.Kf4 Rf1+
41.Ke3 Qf2+ 0-1

(61) Lasker, Emanuel - Law, E [C39]

GBR tour sim Great Britain, 1898

1.e4 e5 2.f4 exf4 3.Nf3 g5 4.h4 g4 5.Ng5 h6
6.Nxf7 Kxf7 7.d4 d5 8.Nc3 Nf6 9.Bxf4 dxe4
10.Bc4+ Kg7 11.Be5 Be7 12.0-0 Nc6 13.Qe2

Nxe5 14.dxe5 Qd4+ 15.Kh1 Qxe5 16.Nxe4
Bd6 17.Nxd6 Qxe2 18.Bxe2 cxd6 19.Rad1 Ne4
20.Kh2 Be6 21.Rd4 d5 22.c4 Nf6 23.cxd5
Nxd5 24.Bxg4 Ne3 25.Bxe6 Nxf1+ 26.Kh3
Rhe8 27.Bd5 Re7 28.Rg4+ Kh8 29.Rg6 Kh7
30.Rf6 Re3+ 31.Kg4 Nd2 32.Rd6 Ne4 33.Rd7+
Kh8 34.Rf7 Re8 35.Kh5 Nd6 36.Rd7 R3e5+
37.Kg6 Rxd5 0-1

(62) Lasker, Emanuel - Moore, Harry**[C83]**

GBR tour sim Great Britain, 1898

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0
Nxe4 6.d4 b5 7.Bb3 d5 8.dxe5 Be6 9.c3 Be7
10.Nbd2 0-0 11.Qe2 Nc5 12.Bc2 Re8 13.Nd4
Nxd4 14.cxd4 Nd7 15.f4 f5 16.g4 Rf8 17.gxf5
Bxf5 18.Bxf5 Rxf5 19.Qg4 g6 20.Nf3 Nf8
21.Be3 Ne6 22.Rac1 Qd7 23.Rc2 Raf8 24.Rg2
Qe8 25.Ne1 Qf7 26.Nd3 Kh8 27.Rff2 c5
28.dxc5 d4 29.Bd2 Nxc5 30.Nxc5 Bxc5 31.b4
Bb6 32.Kh1 g5 33.Rf3 Rxe5 34.fxe5 Qxf3
35.Bxg5 Qxg4 36.Rxg4 d3 37.Kg2 Rf2+
38.Kg3 d2 39.Bxd2 Rxd2 0-1

(63) Lasker, Emanuel - Moore, John C**[C54]**

GBR tour sim Great Britain, 1898

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Bc5 4.c3 Nf6 5.d4
exd4 6.cxd4 Bb4+ 7.Bd2 d6 8.0-0 Bxd2
9.Nbxd2 0-0 10.Bd3 Re8 11.h3 h6 12.Rc1
Nb4 13.Bb1 c6 14.a3 Na6 15.Qc2 Nd7 16.e5
Nf8 17.Ne4 dxe5 18.dxe5 Be6 19.Nd6 Re7
20.Nd4 Bxh3 21.gxh3 Rxe5 22.N6f5 Qg5+
23.Ng3 Rc5 24.Qd1 Rd5 25.Be4 Rd6 26.Nf3
Rxd1 27.Nxg5 Rxf1+ 28.Kxf1 hxg5 29.Nf5 Rd8
30.Rc3 Ne6 31.b4 Nf4 32.f3 Nc7 33.Ne3 Nxh3
0-1

(64) Lasker, Emanuel - Hanni, F [C82]

SUI tour sim Switzerland, 1898

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.0-0 Nxe4
5.d4 a6 6.Ba4 b5 7.Bb3 d5 8.dxe5 Be6 9.c3
Nc5 10.Bc2 Nd7 11.Bf4 Be7 12.Re1 g5
13.Bc1 g4 14.Nd4 Ndx5 15.Bf4 Bf6 16.Nxc6
Nxc6 17.Qxg4 Qd7 18.Bf5 Nd8 19.Nd2 h5
20.Qh3 Kf8 21.Bxe6 Nxe6 22.Nf3 Rd8 23.Be5
Qe7 24.a4 b4 25.cxb4 Bxe5 26.Nxe5 Qf6
27.Rac1 Rg8 28.Rc6 Qe7 29.Qe3 Rd6
30.Qh6+ Ke8 31.Qh7 Kf8 32.Rxd6 cxd6

33.Qh6+ Ke8 34.Nd3 Kd8 35.Kf1 Qh4 36.Rxe6
fxe6 37.Qxe6 Qg4 38.Qxd6+ Ke8 39.Qe5+ Kf7
40.Qc7+ Ke8 41.Qb8+ Ke7 42.Qc7+ Ke8
43.Qc6+ Ke7 44.g3 Qd1+ 45.Ne1 Re8
46.Qxa6 Kf7 47.Kg2 Rxe1 48.Qb7+ Ke6
49.Qb6+ Kf5 0-1

**(65) Meyer, Eugene - Lasker, Emanuel
[C29]**

SUI tour sim Switzerland, 1898

1.e4 e5 2.Nc3 Nf6 3.f4 d5 4.fxe5 Nxe4 5.Nf3
Be7 6.Be2 0-0 7.0-0 Nc6 8.d4 Bg4 9.Kh1
Bxf3 10.Rxf3 f6 11.Bf4 fxe5 12.dxe5 Bc5
13.Nxe4 dxe4 14.Rf1 Bd4 15.c3 Bxe5 16.Qb3+
Kh8 17.Bxe5 Nxe5 18.Rxf8+ Qxf8 19.Rf1 Qe8
20.Qxb7 c6 21.Qa6 Rd8 22.Qxa7 Rd2 23.Qe3
Rxb2 24.Qxe4 h6 25.Bd3 g6 26.a4 Kg7 27.Re1
Rd2 28.Qd4 c5 29.Qe3 Ra2 30.Bf1 Rc2
31.Qxe5+ Qxe5 32.Rxe5 1-0

**(66) Lasker, Emanuel -
Blackburne, Joseph Henry [C62]**

London London (4), 03.06.1899

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 d6 4.d4 Bd7 5.d5
Nb8 6.Bd3 Be7 7.Nc3 Nf6 8.Ne2 c6 9.c4 Na6
10.Ng3 Nc5 11.Bc2 b5 12.b4 Nb7 13.dxc6
Bxc6 14.cxb5 Bxb5 15.a4 Bd7 16.0-0 g6
17.h3 h5 18.Be3 a5 19.b5 Rc8 20.Rc1 Nc5
21.Nd2 h4 22.Ne2 g5 23.Bxg5 Rg8 24.Bxh4
Bxh3 25.Bg3 Be6 26.Re1 Ng4 27.Nf1 Bg5
28.Rb1 Rh8 29.Nc3 Bf4 30.Nd5 Qg5 31.f3
Rh1+ 32.Kxh1 Bxg3 33.Nxg3 Nf2+ 34.Kg1
Nxd1 35.Nf5 Bxf5 36.exf5 Qd2 37.Rexd1 Qxc2
38.Rbc1 Qxf5 39.Nb6 Rd8 40.Nc4 Nb7 41.Ne3
Qf4 42.Kf2 Qxa4 43.Rc7 Nc5 44.Rh1 Rd7
45.Rc8+ Ke7 46.Rhh8 Qd4 0-1

**(67) Lasker, Emanuel -
Kalugin/Shegalkin [C33]**

Moscow consultation Moscow, 1899

1.e4 e5 2.f4 exf4 3.Bc4 d5 4.Bxd5 Qh4+
5.Kf1 g5 6.Nc3 Ne7 7.d4 Bg7 8.Nf3 Qh5 9.h4
h6 10.Qd3 Nbc6 11.Bxc6+ bxc6 12.b3 a5
13.Na4 0-0 14.Kg1 g4 15.Ne1 Rd8 16.c3 Ba6
17.Qd1 c5 18.Ba3 Rxd4 19.cxd4 Bxd4+
20.Qxd4 cxd4 21.Bxe7 Qe5 22.Bc5 Qxe4
23.Nc2 Bb7 24.Rh2 g3 25.Ne1 gxh2+ 26.Kxh2
Qe3 27.Rd1 Re8 0-1

**(68) Lasker, Emanuel -
Aleksandrov, Alexander [C11]**

Moscow sim Moscow, 1899

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.e5 Nfd7 5.f4 c5
6.dxc5 Nc6 7.a3 Bxc5 8.Qg4 0-0 9.Nf3 Qe7
10.Bd3 f6 11.Qh3 g6 12.Qg3 Qg7 13.exf6 Nxf6
14.Bd2 a6 15.0-0-0 b5 16.Ne2 b4 17.axb4
Bxb4 18.c3 Bc5 19.h4 Nh5 20.Qe1 e5 21.fxe5
Nxe5 22.Nxe5 Bf2 23.g4 Bxe1 24.Rdx1 Qxe5
25.Nd4 Qg3 26.gxh5 Qxd3 27.hxg6 hxg6
28.h5 Bf5 29.Nxf5 Rxf5 30.hxg6 Rf2 0-1

(69) Lasker, Emanuel - Bugaev, Nikolay

Moscow sim Moscow, 1899

26.Bb6 Qxf1+ 27.Kxf1 Ke7+ 28.Ke2 Rf4
29.Kd3 Rf2 30.Bxd4 Rxd2 31.Bg7 Rh2
32.Bxh6 Rxd5 33.Bg7 g4 34.Ke4 Rg5 35.Bd4
g3 36.b4 g2 37.Bg1 Rg4+ 38.Kf3 Rxb4
39.Kxg2 Rb2 40.Kf3 Rxc2 41.a5 Rc4 42.Bb6
Kf6 43.Ke3 Ke5 44.Kd3 Kxd5 45.Bd8 Rg4
46.Kc3 Rg3+ 47.Kc2 Rh3 48.Kd2 Kc4 49.Bb6
d5 50.Bd8 d4 51.Bc7 Ra3 52.Bd8 Ra2+
53.Kc1 Kc3 0-1

(70) Lasker, Emanuel - Rutenberg [C44]

Moscow sim Moscow, 1899

1.e4 e5 2.d4 exd4 3.Bc4 Nc6 4.Nf3 Bc5
5.0-0 d6 6.c3 Bg4 7.Bb5 Bxf3 8.Qxf3 Qf6
9.Qd3 Nge7 10.Kh1 0-0 11.f4 d5 12.e5 Qe6
13.Nd2 dxc3 14.bxc3 a6 15.Ba4 Qf5 16.Qf3 h5
17.Nb3 Ba7 18.Bxc6 bxc6 19.Ba3 Rfe8
20.Nd4 Bxd4 21.cxd4 Nc8 22.Rac1 Re6
23.Rf2 Nb6 24.h3 Nc4 25.g4 hxg4 26.hxg4
Rh6+ 27.Kg1 Qh7 28.Bc5 Rh3 29.Rc3 Rxf3
30.Rcx3 Rb8 31.f5 Rb1+ 32.Kg2 Qh1+ 33.Kg3
Rg1+ 34.Kf4 Qh6+ 0-1

(71) Solokovsky - Lasker, Emanuel [B32]

Moscow sim Moscow, 1899

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 e5
5.Nxc6 bxc6 6.Bc4 Nf6 7.Qe2 Qc7 8.Nc3 Rb8
9.0-0 Be7 10.b3 0-0 11.Bb2 Bc5 12.Na4 Bb6
13.Nxb6 axb6 14.a4 d6 15.h3 Re8 16.Rad1
Nxe4 17.Qxe4 d5 18.Bxd5 cxd5 19.Qxd5 Qxc2
20.Qxe5 1-0

**(72) Lasker, Emanuel - Pillsbury, Harry
Nelson [C32]**

Augsburg game Augsburg, 1900

1.e4 e5 2.f4 d5 3.exd5 e4 4.Nc3 Nf6 5.Qe2
Bd6 6.d3 0-0 7.dxe4 Nxe4 8.Nxe4 Re8 9.Bd2
Bf5 10.0-0-0 Bxe4 11.Qg4 f5 12.Qg3 Nd7
13.Bc3 Nf6 14.Nh3 Ng4 15.Be2 Be7 16.Bxg4
Bh4 17.Bxf5 Bxg3 18.Be6+ Rxe6 19.dxe6 Qe8
20.hxg3 Bxg2 21.Rhe1 Bxh3 22.Rd7 Qg6
23.b3 Re8 24.Re5 Bxe6 25.Rxc7 Qxg3 26.Kb2
h6 27.Rxb7 Rc8 28.Bd4 Qg2 29.Rxa7 Rxc2+
30.Kb1 Qd2 0-1

**(73) Lasker, Emanuel - Gibbons, Alex
[A83]**

GBR tour sim Great Britain, 1900

1.d4 f5 2.e4 fxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 e6 5.Nxe4
Be7 6.Bxf6 Bxf6 7.Nf3 0-0 8.Bd3 Nc6 9.c3 d5
10.Ng3 e5 11.dxe5 Nxe5 12.Nxe5 Bxe5
13.Qc2 Qh4 14.0-0-0 c6 15.Rde1 Bd6 16.Kb1
Bd7 17.f3 Rae8 18.Ne2 Re3 19.g3 Qe7 20.Rd1
Rexf3 21.Bxh7+ Kh8 22.Nd4 Rf2 23.Qd3 Qg5
24.h4 Qh6 25.Bg6 c5 26.Nc2 c4 27.Qxd5
Qxg6 0-1

(74) Lasker, Emanuel - Jones, EM [D61]

GBR tour sim Great Britain, 1900

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Be7 5.e3
0-0 6.Nf3 Nbd7 7.Qc2 b6 8.cxd5 Nxd5 9.Bxe7
Nxe7 10.Bd3 h6 11.Be4 Rb8 12.Nb5 Bb7
13.Nxa7 Bxe4 14.Qxe4 Nf6 15.Qd3 c6 16.Ne5
Qd5 17.f3 Qa5+ 18.Qc3 Qxa7 19.Nxc6 Nxc6
20.Qxc6 Rbc8 21.Qb5 Nd5 22.e4 Ne3 23.Kf2
Nc2 24.Rad1 Rfd8 0-1

**(75) Lasker, Emanuel - Maroczy, Geza
[D08]**

HUN game Hungary, 1900

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e5 3.dxe5 d4 4.Nf3 Nc6 5.e4 f6
6.e6 Bxe6 7.Be2 Bc5 8.a3 a5 9.b3 Nge7
10.0-0 0-0 11.Bb2 Ng6 12.Ne1 f5 13.Qc2 Nf4
14.Nd3 fxe4 15.Nxc5 d3 16.Bxd3 exd3 17.Qd2
Qg5 18.Qxf4 Qxf4 19.Nxe6 Qh6 20.Nxf8 Rxf8
21.Nc3 Qd2 22.Ra2 Nd4 23.Ba1 Ne2+ 24.Kh1
Rxf2 0-1

**(76) Lasker, Emanuel - Vesely, Jaromir
[C21]**

Prague sim Prague, 1900

1.e4 e5 2.d4 exd4 3.c3 d5 4.exd5 Qxd5
5.Qxd4 Qxd4 6.cxd4 Be6 7.Nc3 Nf6 8.Nge2
Nc6 9.Bg5 Nd5 10.0-0-0 f6 11.Bh4 Bb4 12.a3

Be7 13.Bg3 0-0 14.Nxd5 Bxd5 15.Nc3 Bb3
16.Re1 Bd6 17.Nb5 Rad8 18.Re3 Na5 19.Rxb3
Nxb3+ 20.Kc2 Bxg3 21.Kxb3 a6 22.hxg3 axb5
23.Kc3 c6 24.Bd3 h6 25.Bg6 f5 26.Re1 Rf6
27.Bh5 g6 28.Bf3 Kf7 29.Rh1 h5 30.Rd1 Rfd6
31.Rd2 Kf6 32.Rd1 b6 33.Rd2 c5 34.d5 g5
35.Rd1 g4 36.Be2 c4 37.Rh1 Kg6 38.a4 Re8
39.Bd1 Rxd5 40.axb5 Rd3+ 41.Kxc4 Rd2 0-1

**(77) Marshall, Frank James -
Lasker, Emanuel [D50]**

Paris Paris (6), 28.05.1900

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 c6 5.e4
dxe4 6.Nxe4 Bb4+ 7.Nc3 c5 8.a3 Bxc3+
9.bxc3 Qa5 10.Bd2 Ne4 11.Nf3 Nxc3 12.dxc5
Nxd1 13.Bxa5 Nb2 14.a4 Bd7 15.c6 Bxc6
16.Ne5 Be4 17.Bc3 f6 18.f3 Bc2 19.Kd2 Nxa4
20.Kxc2 Nxc3 21.Nd3 Nd5 22.cxd5 exd5
23.Nc5 b6 24.Bb5+ Kf7 25.Na4 Nc6 26.Nc3
Rhc8 27.Rhd1 Ne7 28.Kb2 Rc7 29.Bd3 a5
30.Na4 Rc6 31.Rac1 Rb8 32.Rxc6 Nxc6
33.Rc1 Ne5 34.Rc7+ Ke6 35.Bb5 g5 36.Ra7
d4 37.Ra6 Kd5 38.Kc2 Rb7 39.Ra8 Nc6
40.Kd2 Nb4 41.Rd8+ Ke5 42.Nb2 Rc7
43.Nc4+ Kf5 44.Rxd4 Rc5 45.Be8 Rd5
46.Ne3+ Ke5 47.Nxd5 Kxd4 48.Nxb4 axb4
49.Bf7 f5 50.Bg8 h5 51.Bf7 h4 52.h3 b5
53.Be8 Kc4 54.Bd7 b3 55.Bxf5 Kb4 56.Bd3 b2
57.Kc2 Ka3 58.Kb1 1-0

**(78) Lasker, Emanuel - Ballard, William
[D53]**

USA tour sim USA, 1901

1.c4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Be7 5.e3
0-0 6.Bd3 dxc4 7.Bxc4 Nbd7 8.Nge2 c5 9.0-0
Nb6 10.Bb3 Nfd7 11.Bf4 c4 12.Bc2 f5 13.e4
fxe4 14.Nxe4 Nd5 15.Bg3 N7f6 16.Be5 Bd7
17.Ng5 h6 18.Ne4 Be8 19.N2g3 Bf7 20.Re1
Nd7 21.Bd6 Bg6 22.Qg4 Bf5 23.Qe2 Bxd6
24.Nxd6 Nf4 25.Qxc4 Nb6 26.Qc5 Bxc2
27.Nxb7 Qd5 28.Qxd5 Nbx5 29.Nc5 Nb4
30.Nxe6 Nxe6 31.Rxe6 Nd3 32.Re2 Rac8
33.b3 Nf4 34.Rd2 Rfd8 35.h3 Bd3 36.Kh2 g6
37.Nh1 Rxd4 38.Rad1 Rcd8 39.Ng3 R4d5
40.f3 Bc2 41.Rxd5 Rxd5 0-1

**(79) Lasker, Emanuel - Chatard, Thillaye
[C67]**

USA tour sim USA, 1901

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.d4 Nxe4
5.0-0 exd4 6.Re1 d5 7.Nxd4 Bc5 8.f3 0-0
9.Bxc6 Qh4 10.fxe4 Bxd4+ 11.Be3 Be5 12.g3
Bxg3 13.Re2 Bxh2+ 14.Kf1 Bg4 15.Bxd5 Be5
16.Nc3 Kh8 17.Qd3 f5 18.Kg1 Bxe2 19.Qxe2
f4 20.Bf2 Qg5+ 21.Kf1 f3 22.Qd1 Qg2+ 23.Ke1
Bg3 24.Bxg3 f2+ 0-1

**(80) Lasker, Emanuel - Hanham, James
Moore [C30]**

USA tour sim USA, 1901

1.e4 e5 2.f4 Bc5 3.Nf3 d6 4.Nc3 Nd7 5.Bc4
c6 6.d3 Qe7 7.Qe2 Ngf6 8.f5 h6 9.Be3 b5
10.Bb3 a5 11.a3 Ba6 12.0-0 Bxe3+ 13.Qxe3
Nc5 14.Ba2 Qa7 15.Rad1 Ng4 16.Qe2 Nxd3+
17.Kh1 Ndf2+ 0-1

(81) Lasker, Emanuel - Hesse, AY [C67]

USA tour sim USA, 1901

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.0-0 Nxe4
5.d4 Nd6 6.Bxc6 dxc6 7.dxe5 Nf5 8.Qxd8+
Kxd8 9.g4 Ne7 10.h3 h5 11.Ng5 Ke8 12.f3
Ng6 13.Re1 Be6 14.Nxe6 fxe6 15.Kg2 hxg4
16.hxg4 Bb4 17.c3 Be7 18.f4 Rd8 19.Be3
Nh4+ 20.Kg3 Nf5+ 21.gxf5 Bh4+ 22.Kg2 Bxe1
23.Na3 Bd2 24.Nc4 Bxe3 25.Nxe3 Rd2+
26.Kg1 Rh3 27.Nf1 Rdd3 28.fxe6 Rhf3 29.Re1
Rxf4 30.Kg2 Ke7 31.Re2 Rg4+ 32.Kf2 Kxe6
0-1

(82) Lasker, Emanuel - Lutton, BH [B45]

USA tour sim USA, 1901

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Nc3 e6 4.d4 cxd4
5.Nxd4 Nf6 6.Be3 Bb4 7.Bd3 Ne5 8.f4 Neg4
9.Bg1 e5 10.Nf5 g6 11.fxe5 gxf5 12.exf6 Qxf6
13.Qd2 f4 14.0-0-0 Ne3 15.Re1 Bxc3 16.bxc3
b6 17.g3 Rg8 18.gxf4 Ng2 19.Rf1 Bb7 20.Bd4
Qh6 21.Rhg1 Qxh2 22.Qf2 Rg6 23.Be5 0-0-0
24.Be2 Rgg8 25.Bf3 d6 26.Bxd6 Rxd6
27.Bxg2 Rdg6 28.Qd4 Rxg2 29.Rxg2 Qxg2
30.Rd1 Qxe4 31.Qd7+ Kb8 32.Qxf7 Rc8
33.Kb2 Qc4 34.Qf6 Ka8 35.Rd7 Qb5+ 0-1

(83) Lasker, Emanuel - Sala, EM [C56]

USA tour sim USA, 1901

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Nf6 4.d4 d5 5.exd5
Nxd5 6.dxe5 Be6 7.0-0 h6 8.Bb5 Bc5 9.Nd4
Bxd4 10.Qxd4 Qd7 11.Qh4 a6 12.Bxc6 Qxc6
13.c4 Ne7 14.b3 Nf5 15.Qf4 g5 16.Qd2 Rd8

17.Qb2 Nh4 18.f3 Rd3 19.Nd2 g4 20.Ne4 gxf3
21.Nf6+ Kd8 22.g3 f2+ 23.Rxf2 Rd1+ 24.Rf1
Qh1+ 25.Kf2 Qxf1+ 26.Ke3 Qf3# 0-1

**(84) Lasker, Emanuel - Shipley, Walter
Penn [D51]**

USA tour sim USA, 1901

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Nbd7 5.e3
c6 6.c5 Be7 7.Bd3 e5 8.Bc2 0-0 9.Nf3 Ne8
10.Bxe7 Qxe7 11.0-0 e4 12.Nd2 f5 13.f3 Qg5
14.Qe1 Ndf6 15.Qf2 Nc7 16.Rae1 Bd7 17.Ne2
Ne6 18.Kh1 Rae8 19.Rg1 Qh6 20.Nf1 f4
21.exf4 Nxf4 22.Neg3 exf3 23.Ne3 Rxe3
24.Qxe3 Ng4 0-1

**(85) Lasker, Emanuel - Hanham, James
Moore [C30]**

USA tour sim USA tour sim, 1901

1.e4 e5 2.f4 Bc5 3.Nf3 d6 4.Nc3 Nd7 5.Bc4
c6 6.d3 Qe7 7.Qe2 Ngf6 8.f5 h6 9.Be3 b5
10.Bb3 a5 11.a3 Ba6 12.0-0 Bxe3+ 13.Qxe3
Nc5 14.Ba2 Qa7 15.Rad1 Ng4 16.Qe2 Nxd3+
17.Kh1 Ndf2+ 0-1

**(86) Lasker, Emanuel - Schrader, Edward
F [C53]**

Moberly sim Moberly, 1902

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Bc5 4.c3 d6 5.d4
exd4 6.cxd4 Bb6 7.Nc3 Bg4 8.Be3 Nf6 9.h3
Bh5 10.Bb5 0-0 11.Bxc6 bxc6 12.Qd3 Bg6
13.Nd2 Ba5 14.f3 d5 15.Bg5 Re8 16.0-0 dxe4
17.fxe4 c5 18.Nb3 Bb6 19.Rf4 cxd4 20.Ne2 c5
21.Raf1 Rc8 22.Qc4 Bxe4 23.Bxf6 gxf6
24.Rxf6 Bd5 25.Qd3 c4 26.Qg3+ Kh8 27.Rxf7
Bxf7 28.Rxf7 Qf6 29.Rxf6 d3+ 30.Ned4 cxb3
31.Rxb6 d2 32.Rb7 d1Q+ 33.Kh2 Qxd4 0-1

**(87) Lasker, Emanuel - Schrader, Edward
F [C31]**

St Louis game Saint Louis, 1902

1.e4 e5 2.f4 d5 3.Nf3 Bg4 4.Be2 exf4 5.exd5
Bxf3 6.Bxf3 Qh4+ 7.Kf1 Nd7 8.d4 Bd6 9.c4 b6
10.Nc3 Ne7 11.Qa4 Rd8 12.Bd2 0-0 13.Re1
Nf5 14.Ne2 Rfe8 15.Qc2 g6 16.Kg1 Nxd4 0-1

**(88) Lasker, Emanuel - Bampton, Samuel
Warren [C32]**

USA tour sim USA, 1902

1.e4 e5 2.f4 d5 3.exd5 e4 4.Nc3 Nf6 5.d3 Bb4 6.dxe4 Nxe4 7.Qd4 Bxc3+ 8.bxc3 0-0 9.Nf3 Nd6 10.Bd3 Re8+ 11.Kf2 Bf5 12.c4 Ne4+ 13.Kf1 c5 14.Qb2 b6 15.Be3 Nd7 16.Re1 Ndf6 17.Ne5 Qd6 18.g4 Nxc4 19.Nxc4 Bxc4 20.Rg1 f5 21.Rg2 Qh6 22.Kg1 Bf3 23.Bxe4 Rxe4 24.Rg3 Bg4 25.Bd2 Rxe1+ 26.Bxe1 Re8 27.Qc1 Re4 0-1

(89) Lasker, Emanuel - Bonsall, CS [C45]

USA tour sim USA, 1902

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 exd4 4.Nxd4 Bc5 5.Be3 Qf6 6.c3 Nxd4 7.cxd4 Bb4+ 8.Nc3 Bxc3+ 9.bxc3 d6 10.Bd3 Nh6 11.f3 Qh4+ 12.Bf2 Qg5 13.0-0 0-0 14.Re1 f5 15.Be3 f4 16.Bd2 Be6 17.Qc1 Qh4 18.Qc2 g5 19.d5 Bd7 20.e5 Bf5 21.exd6 cxd6 22.Re7 g4 23.Rae1 gxf3 24.gxf3 Rf6 25.Bc1 Rg6+ 26.Kh1 Rf8 27.Re8 Qh3 28.Rxf8+ Kxf8 29.Qe2 Nf7 30.Bxf5 Qxf5 31.Qe8+ Kg7 32.Re7 Qxd5 33.Rxf7+ Qxf7 34.Qe4 Qe6 35.Qxb7+ Kf6 0-1

(90) Lasker, Emanuel - De Visser, William M [C39]

USA tour sim USA, 1902

1.e4 e5 2.f4 exf4 3.Nf3 g5 4.h4 g4 5.Ne5 d5 6.d4 Nf6 7.Bxf4 Nxe4 8.Nd2 Qf6 9.g3 Bh6 10.Nxe4 dxe4 11.Bc4 Bxf4 12.Bxf7+ Qxf7 13.Nxf7 Bxc3+ 14.Ke2 Kxf7 15.Qd2 Nc6 16.Raf1+ Ke8 17.Qe3 Bd6 18.c3 g3 19.Kd2 Ne7 20.Qxe4 Rg8 21.Rhg1 Bh3 22.Re1 Kd7 23.b4 Raf8 24.Qxh7 Bf4+ 25.Re3 Kc8 26.Qxe7 Re8 27.Qxe8+ Rxe8 28.Rgxc3 Rxe3 29.Rxe3 Bf1 30.Ke1 Bxe3 31.Kxf1 Bd2 32.c4 Bxb4 33.Ke2 Kd7 0-1

(91) Lasker, Emanuel - Lynn, Kenneth William [C32]

USA tour sim USA, 1902

1.e4 e5 2.f4 d5 3.exd5 e4 4.Nc3 Nf6 5.Bc4 Bc5 6.d4 exd3 7.Qxd3 0-0 8.Nge2 Re8 9.Bd2 Ng4 10.Ne4 Bf5 11.Nxc5 Bxd3 12.Nxd3 Ne3 13.Bxe3 Rxe3 14.Kf2 Re7 15.Bb3 c6 16.Nc3 Qb6+ 17.Kf1 Nd7 18.g4 Qe3 19.h3 Rae8 20.Rh2 Qf3+ 21.Kg1 Qg3+ 22.Kh1 Nc5 23.d6 Nxd3 24.dxe7 Nf2+ 25.Rxf2 Qxf2 0-1

(92) Lasker, Emanuel - Manson, NJ [C45]

USA tour sim USA, 1902

1.e4 e5 2.d4 exd4 3.Nf3 Nc6 4.Nxd4 Qh4 5.Nc3 Bb4 6.Nf3 Qxe4+ 7.Be2 Nf6 8.0-0 Bxc3 9.bxc3 0-0 10.Bd3 Qg4 11.h3 Qh5 12.Rb1 a6 13.Bg5 d6 14.Re1 Ne5 15.Bxf6 gxf6 16.Be2 Qh6 17.Rb4 Kh8 18.Qc1 Qxc1 19.Rxc1 Rg8 20.Kf1 b5 21.Rf4 Kg7 22.Nd4 Be6 23.Re4 Bxa2 24.f4 Bd5 25.Re3 Nc4 26.Re7 Bxc2+ 27.Kf2 c5 28.Ne6+ Kh8 29.Rxf7 Bd5 30.Bg4 Rxc4 31.hxc4 Bxe6 32.Rxf6 Bxc4 33.Rh1 h5 34.Kg3 Kg7 0-1

(93) Lasker, Emanuel - Parke, LW [C32]

USA tour sim USA, 1902

1.e4 e5 2.f4 d5 3.exd5 e4 4.Nc3 Nf6 5.Bc4 Bc5 6.d4 exd3 7.Qxd3 0-0 8.Nge2 Ng4 9.Ne4 Bf5 10.N2g3 Nf2 11.Nxf5 Nxd3+ 12.cxd3 Bb4+ 13.Kd1 Nd7 14.a3 Be7 15.b4 Bf6 16.Ra2 Nb6 17.g4 Re8 18.g5 Be7 19.Bb2 Nxc4 20.dxc4 Qd7 21.Neg3 Qa4+ 22.Kc1 Bxb4 23.Bxc7 Bxa3+ 24.Kb1 Qb4+ 25.Rb2 Bxb2 26.Bxb2 Re1+ 27.Rxe1 Qxe1+ 28.Ka2 Kf8 29.Nh5 Qe2 0-1

(94) Lipschuetz, Samuel - Lasker, Emanuel [C42]

USA tour sim USA, 1902

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.Nxe5 d6 4.Nf3 Nxe4 5.d4 Be7 6.Bd3 f5 7.Nbd2 d5 8.Ne5 0-0 9.0-0 Nc6 10.Nxc6 bxc6 11.f3 Nxd2 12.Bxd2 c5 13.c3 cxd4 14.cxd4 Bf6 15.Bc3 Qd6 16.f4 Bd7 17.Qd2 Rfe8 18.Kh1 Rab8 19.Rfe1 g6 20.Qf2 Qb6 21.Rac1 Kf7 22.Be2 Bb5 23.Bf3 c6 24.Qd2 Qa6 25.Bb4 Rxe1+ 26.Rxe1 Bd3 27.Bd6 Re8 28.Rxe8 Kxe8 29.Be5 Be7 30.a3 Qc4 31.h3 Be4 32.Be2 Qb3 33.Kg1 Qg3 34.Bf1 Bh4 35.Qe2 Kf7 36.Qa6 Qf2+ 37.Kh2 Be7 38.b4 h6 39.Qe2 Bh4 40.Qa6 Bg3+ 41.Kh1 g5 42.Qxa7+ Kg6 43.Qa6 Bxf4 44.Bxf4 gxf4 45.Qxc6+ Kg5 46.Qc1 Kh5 47.Kh2 f3 48.Qc7 fxg2 49.Qf7+ Kg5 50.Qg7+ Kf4 51.Qc7+ Kf3 52.Qc3+ Qe3 53.Bxc2+ Kf2 54.Qxe3+ Kxe3 55.b5 f4 56.b6 Bxc2 57.b7 1-0

(95) Lovegrove, Walter - Lasker, Emanuel [C82]

USA tour sim USA, 1902

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0 Nxe4 6.d4 b5 7.Bb3 d5 8.dxe5 Be6 9.c3 Bc5

10.Nbd2 0-0 11.Qe2 Nxd2 12.Bxd2 f6
13.Rad1 Nxe5 14.Nxe5 fxe5 15.Qxe5 Qd6
16.Qxd6 Bxd6 17.Rfe1 Kf7 18.Be3 c6 19.Bc2
Rae8 20.a4 Bg4 21.f3 Bd7 22.Kf2 Re7 23.axb5
axb5 24.Bg5 Rxe1 25.Rxe1 b4 26.Bd2 Rb8
27.Bc1 Be7 28.Bf4 Ra8 29.Be5 Bf6 30.Bxf6
Kxf6 31.Ke3 Ra2 32.cxb4 Rxb2 33.Bxh7 g6
34.h4 Rxb4 35.g4 Kg7 36.Kf2 Rb7 37.Re7+
Kf6 38.Re1 Bc8 39.Re8 Bxg4 40.Bxg6 Bd7
41.Rg8 Be6 42.Re8 c5 43.h5 c4 44.h6 Kxg6
45.Rxe6+ Kf5 46.Re8 Rh7 47.Ke3 Rxh6
48.Kd4 Rd6 49.Rf8+ Kg5 50.Ke5 d4 51.Kxd6
d3 52.Ke5 d2 53.Rg8+ Kh4 54.Kf4 Kh3 55.Rd8
c3 56.Ke3 1-0

**(96) Martinez, Charles S -
Lasker, Emanuel [C67]**

USA tour sim USA, 1902

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.0-0 Nxe4
5.d4 Be7 6.Qe2 Nd6 7.Bxc6 bxc6 8.dxe5 Nb7
9.Nc3 0-0 10.Re1 d5 11.exd6 Bxd6 12.Bg5
Qd7 13.Rad1 Qf5 14.Qe4 Nc5 15.Qxf5 Bxf5
16.Nd4 Bd7 17.Be3 Rfe8 18.a3 a5 19.b4 axb4
20.axb4 Na4 21.Nxa4 Rxa4 22.c3 f6 23.h3 Ra2
24.Nf3 Kf7 25.Bd4 Rxe1+ 26.Rxe1 Be6 27.Nh2
Rd2 28.Nf3 Rd3 29.Re3 Rd1+ 30.Re1 Rxe1+
31.Nxe1 Bf5 32.Kf1 Ke6 33.Ke2 Kd5 34.Nd3
Be4 35.f3 Bf5 36.Kd2 Bg3 37.Be3 Kc4
38.Nb2+ Kb3 39.Nd3 Kc4 40.Nb2+ Kb3
41.Nd3 Bxd3 42.Kxd3 Be5 43.Bd4 h5 44.Bxe5
fxe5 45.h4 1-0

**(97) Lasker, Emanuel - Chigorin, Mikhail
[C39]**

Brighton theme m Brighton (2), 1903

1.e4 e5 2.f4 exf4 3.Nf3 g5 4.h4 g4 5.Ne5 Nf6
6.Bc4 d5 7.exd5 Bd6 8.0-0 Bxe5 9.Re1 Qe7
10.c3 f3 11.d4 Ne4 12.Rxe4 Bh2+ 13.Kxh2
Qxe4 14.g3 0-0 15.Bf4 c6 16.Nd2 Qg6 17.Qe1
Bf5 18.Qe7 Nd7 19.Re1 cxd5 20.Bxd5 Nf6
21.Qxb7 Rae8 22.Rxe8 Rxe8 23.Be5 Bc8
24.Qc6 Qc2 25.Bxf7+ Kf8 0-1

**(98) Lasker, Emanuel - Chigorin, Mikhail
[C39]**

Brighton theme m Brighton (4), 1903

1.e4 e5 2.f4 exf4 3.Nf3 g5 4.h4 g4 5.Ne5 Nf6
6.Bc4 d5 7.exd5 Bd6 8.0-0 Bxe5 9.Re1 Qe7
10.c3 f3 11.d4 Ne4 12.Rxe4 Bh2+ 13.Kxh2

Qxe4 14.g3 0-0 15.Bf4 Re8 16.Nd2 Qg6
17.Bf1 Bf5 18.Nc4 Nd7 19.Bxc7 Nf6 20.Ne5
Qh6 21.c4 Qe3 22.Qc1 Qf2+ 23.Kh1 Ne4
24.Nd3 Nxc3+ 25.Bxc3 Qxc3 26.Qg5+ Bg6
27.Ne5 f2 28.Bg2 h6 29.Qxh6 Rxe5 30.dxe5
Qxe5 31.Rf1 g3 32.Qg5 Qxc3 33.hxc3 Kg7
34.Bf3 Bd3 0-1

**(99) Lasker, Emanuel - Loman, Rudolf
Johannes [C84]**

USA tour sim USA, 1903

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.d4
exd4 6.0-0 Be7 7.Re1 0-0 8.e5 Ne8 9.Bb3
Na5 10.Qxd4 Nxb3 11.axb3 d5 12.b4 c6 13.b5
cxb5 14.Nc3 Nc7 15.Be3 Bf5 16.Qd2 Qd7
17.Nd4 Bb4 18.Rad1 Rac8 19.Qe2 Bg6 20.f4
Bxc3 21.bxc3 Be4 22.Qf2 f6 23.exf6 Rxf6
24.Nb3 Ne6 25.Nd4 Rxc3 26.Rd2 Rg6 27.f5
Nxd4 28.fxc6 Nxc2 29.Bc5 Rxc5 30.Rxe4 Rc8
31.Rf4 Qc6 32.Rxc2 Qxc2 33.Qxc2 Rxc2
34.Rf8+ Kxf8 35.gxh7 Rc1+ 36.Kf2 Rc2+
37.Kg3 Rc3+ 38.Kg4 Rc4+ 39.Kg5 Rh4
40.Kxh4 g5+ 41.Kxg5 Kg7 0-1

**(100) Lasker, Emanuel - Schneider, OC
[C30]**

USA tour sim USA, 1903

1.e4 e5 2.f4 Bc5 3.Nf3 Nf6 4.fxe5 Nxe4 5.d4
Bb6 6.Bd3 d5 7.c3 Nc6 8.0-0 0-0 9.Nbd2 f5
10.exf6 Nxf6 11.Kh1 Ne7 12.Ne5 c6 13.Ndf3
Bc7 14.Qe2 Ne4 15.Bxe4 dxe4 16.Qxe4 Bf5
17.Qe2 Ng6 18.Bg5 Qd5 19.c4 Qe6 20.Rae1
Rae8 21.Nxc6 Qxc6 22.Qd2 Bd3 23.Rxe8
Rxe8 24.Re1 Bxc4 25.Rxe8+ Qxe8 26.b3 Bd5
27.Bf4 Bb6 28.Be5 Qg6 29.Qg5 Qf7 30.Kg1 h6
31.Qg4 Be6 32.Qg3 Bd8 33.Bf4 Qf6 34.Bc7
Be7 35.Be5 Qf7 36.Nh4 Bd5 37.Bd6 Bf6
38.Nf5 Bg5 39.Ne3 Qe6 40.Be5 Qg6 41.Nc4
Qf5 42.h4 Bf6 43.Na5 Kh8 44.Nxb7 Bxe5
45.dxe5 Qb1+ 46.Kh2 Qxa2 47.Nc5 Qc2
48.Qe3 0-1

**(101) Lasker, Emanuel -
Chalupetzky, Ferenc [C42]**

corr corr, 1903

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.Nxe5 Nxe4 4.Qe2 Qe7
5.Qxe4 d6 6.f4 dxe5 7.fxe5 Nd7 8.d4 f6 9.Nc3
fxe5 10.Nd5 Nf6 11.Nxf6+ gxf6 12.Bb5+ c6
13.Bxc6+ bxc6 14.Qxc6+ Kf7 15.Qd5+ Kg6

16.Qxa8 Bb7 17.Qb8 Bg7 18.Qxa7 exd4+
19.Kf2 Re8 20.Rg1 f5 21.Qb6+ Bf6 22.Qb5
Qe6 23.Qd3 Ba6 24.Qd1 d3 25.cxd3 Qb6+ 0-1

**(102) Pillsbury, Harry Nelson -
Lasker, Emanuel [D50]**

Cambridge Springs Cambridge Springs (6),
1904

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Nf3 c5 5.Bg5
cxd4 6.Qxd4 Nc6 7.Bxf6 gxf6 8.Qh4 dxc4
9.Rd1 Bd7 10.e3 Ne5 11.Nxe5 fxe5 12.Qxc4
Qb6 13.Be2 Qxb2 14.0-0 Rc8 15.Qd3 Rc7
16.Ne4 Be7 17.Nd6+ Kf8 18.Nc4 Qb5 19.f4
exf4 20.Qd4 f6 21.Qxf4 Qc5 22.Ne5 Be8
23.Ng4 f5 24.Qh6+ Kf7 25.Bc4 Rc6 26.Rxf5+
Qxf5 27.Rf1 Qxf1+ 28.Kxf1 Bd7 29.Qh5+ Kg8
30.Ne5 1-0

**(103) Schlechter, Carl - Lasker, Emanuel
[D55]**

Cambridge Springs Cambridge Springs (11),
1904

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Be7 5.e3
0-0 6.Nf3 b6 7.Bd3 Bb7 8.cxd5 exd5 9.Ne5 c5
10.Rc1 Nc6 11.0-0 Nxe5 12.dxe5 Ne8 13.Bf4
f5 14.Qc2 g5 15.Bg3 f4 16.Bxh7+ Kh8 17.Qg6
Nf6 18.exf6 Rxf6 19.Qh5 Kg7 20.Qxg5+ Kxh7
21.Bxf4 Rg6 22.Qh5+ Kg7 23.Rfd1 d4 24.Bg3
Rg5 25.Be5+ Kg8 26.Qh8+ Kf7 27.Qh7+ Ke6
28.Bg3 dxc3 29.Rxd8 cxb2 30.Rdd1 bxc1Q
31.Rxc1 Rd8 32.f4 Rgd5 33.e4 Rd1+ 34.Rxd1
Rxd1+ 35.Kf2 Rd4 36.f5+ Kd7 37.e5 1-0

**(104) McCutcheon, John Lindsay -
Lasker, Emanuel [C12]**

Thematic match corr (1), 1904

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Bb4 5.e5 h6
6.Bh4 g5 7.Bg3 Ne4 8.Nge2 f5 [8...a5] 9.f4 c5
10.a3 Ba5 11.dxc5 d4 12.Qxd4 Bxc3+ 13.bxc3
Qe7 14.h4 Nc6 15.Qe3 Nxc3 16.Qxc3 gxf4
17.Nxf4 Bd7 18.Qe3 Qg7 19.0-0-0 Qxe5
20.Qxe5 Nxe5 21.Re1 Nc6 22.Nxe6 Kf7 23.Bc4
Kf6 24.Nd4 Ne5 25.Bd3 Nxd3+ 26.cxd3 Rac8
27.c6 bxc6 28.Rhf1 Rhg8 29.Rf2 Rg3 30.Nxf5
Bxf5 31.Ref1 Rxd3 32.Rxf5+ Ke6 33.R5f3 Rxf3
34.Rxf3 Rg8 35.g3 Kd5 36.Kd2 1-0

**(105) Garshagen - Lasker, Emanuel
[C47]**

Bremen sim Bremen, 28.01.1904

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 exd4 4.Nxd4 Nf6
5.Nc3 Bb4 6.Nxc6 bxc6 7.Bd3 d5 8.exd5 cxd5
9.0-0 0-0 10.Bg5 Bxc3 11.bxc3 h6 12.Bh4
Qd6 13.c4 d4 14.c5 Qc6 15.Rb1 Nd5 16.Qf3
Be6 17.Qe4 f5 18.Qxd4 g5 19.Bb5 Nf4
20.Qxf4 Qxb5 21.Bxg5 Qxc5 22.Bxh6 Rf7
23.Rfe1 Bxa2 24.Re3 Bxb1 25.Qg5+ Kh8
26.Rh3 Rh7 27.Qf6+ 1-0

**(106) Hartlaub, Carl - Lasker, Emanuel
[C56]**

Bremen sim Bremen, 28.01.1904

1.e4 e5 2.Bc4 Nc6 3.Nf3 Nf6 4.d4 exd4 5.0-0
Nxe4 6.Re1 d5 7.Bxd5 Qxd5 8.Nc3 Qd8
9.Rxe4+ Be6 10.Nxd4 Nxd4 11.Rxd4 Qc8
12.Bf4 Be7 13.Nb5 Bd8 14.Rxd8+ Qxd8
15.Nxc7+ Ke7 16.Qe1 Qc8 17.Qb4+ Kf6
18.Qc3+ Ke7 19.Qc5+ Kd8 20.Rd1+ Bd7
21.Ne6+ 1-0

**(107) Lasker, Emanuel - Dimer, Julius
[B45]**

Hamburg sim Germany, 30.01.1904

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Nc3 e6 4.d4 cxd4
5.Nxd4 Nf6 6.Nxc6 bxc6 7.e5 Nd5 8.Ne4 f5
9.Ng5 Be7 10.h4 Qb6 11.a3 Ba6 12.c4 Nc7
13.b4 c5 14.Be3 f4 15.Bxf4 cxb4 16.axb4 Rf8
17.Be3 Bxb4+ 0-1

(108) Lasker, Emanuel - Carr, CB [C21]

USA tour sim USA, 1905

1.e4 e5 2.d4 Qe7 3.Nc3 Nc6 4.Nd5 Qd8
5.dxe5 Nxe5 6.f4 Nc6 7.Nf3 Nf6 8.Bc4 Bc5
9.e5 Ne4 10.Qe2 Nf2 11.Rf1 Ng4 12.f5 0-0
13.f6 g6 14.b4 Bxb4+ 15.Nxb4 Nxb4 16.h3
Nxf6 17.exf6 Re8 18.Ne5 d5 19.Bb3 c6 20.Bb2
Bf5 21.g4 Bxc2 22.Bxc2 Nxc2+ 23.Qxc2 d4
24.Qe4 Qa5+ 25.Kd1 Rxe5 26.Qc2 Rae8
27.Qd2 Qa4+ 28.Qc2 Re1+ 29.Rxe1 Rxe1+
30.Kxe1 Qxc2 0-1

**(109) Lasker, Emanuel - Chajes, Oscar
[C21]**

USA tour sim USA, 1905

1.e4 e5 2.d4 exd4 3.Nf3 Bc5 4.Bc4 d6 5.c3
d3 6.b4 Bb6 7.a4 a5 8.0-0 Bg4 9.Nbd2 Nf6
10.Bxd3 Nc6 11.Bb5 0-0 12.Bxc6 bxc6 13.h3
Bh5 14.Qc2 Qd7 15.Nd4 Rfe8 16.Nf5 Bg6

17.g4 h5 18.bxa5 Ba7 19.gxh5 Nxh5 20.Nf3 d5
21.N3h4 Rxe4 22.Nxg6 fxg6 23.Kg2 Qxf5 24.f4
Rae8 25.Ra2 Re2+ 26.Qxe2 Rxe2+ 27.Rxe2
Qd3 0-1

**(110) Schrader,Edward F -
Lasker,Emanuel [C49]**

USA tour sim USA, 1905

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.Nc3 Bb4
5.0-0 0-0 6.Bxc6 bxc6 7.Nxe5 Qe8 8.Ng4
Nxe4 9.Nxe4 Qxe4 10.Re1 Qg6 11.f3 d6
12.Ne3 Bc5 13.d4 Bb6 14.Nf1 Be6 15.b3 Rae8
16.Be3 f5 17.f4 Qf7 18.c4 Qf6 19.Qd2 Bf7
20.Ng3 Rd8 21.Re2 c5 22.Rd1 cxd4 23.Bxd4
Rfe8 24.Rxe8+ Rxe8 25.Qc3 Bxd4+ 26.Qxd4
Re1+ 27.Kf2 Rxd1 28.Qxd1 a5 29.Qf3 d5
30.cxd5 Qd4+ 31.Qe3 Qxd5 32.Ne2 Kf8
33.Qd4 c5 34.Qc3 Bh5 35.Nc1 Qd4+ 36.Qxd4
cxd4 37.Ke1 Ke7 38.Ne2 Bxe2 39.Kxe2 Kd6
40.Kd3 Kd5 41.a3 h6 42.h4 g6 43.b4 a4 44.b5
Kc5 45.b6 Kxb6 46.Kxd4 Kb5 47.g3 Kc6
48.Kc4 Kd6 49.Kb4 Kd5 50.Kxa4 Ke4 51.Kb5
Kf3 52.a4 Kxg3 53.a5 Kxh4 54.a6 Kg4 55.a7
Kxf4 56.a8Q 1-0

**(111) Bampton,Samuel Warren -
Lasker,Emanuel [D52]**

USA tour sim USA, 1906

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Nbd7 5.e3
c6 6.Nf3 Qa5 7.Bxf6 Nxf6 8.Bd3 dxc4 9.Bxc4
Bb4 10.Qc2 0-0 11.0-0 c5 12.Ne4 cxd4
13.Nxf6+ gxf6 14.Nxd4 Qh5 15.Rad1 Kh8
16.Ne2 b5 17.Ng3 Qe5 18.Be2 Rb8 19.Rd4
Be7 20.Rfd1 Rb7 21.Qd2 f5 22.Nh5 Rg8 23.f4
Qb8 24.Rd8 f6 25.Rxg8+ Kxg8 26.Qe1 Bc5
27.Qg3+ Kf8 28.Rd8+ 1-0

**(112) Lasker,Emanuel - Gerwig,AH
[C10]**

USA tour sim USA, 1906

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Nc6 4.Nf3 Bb4 5.e5
h6 6.Bd3 f6 7.Bg6+ Kf8 8.0-0 f5 9.Ne2 Be7
10.Nf4 Bg5 11.b3 b5 12.c4 Bxf4 13.Bxf4 bxc4
14.bxc4 Ba6 15.cxd5 Bxf1 16.dxc6 Ne7
17.Bxf5 Nxf5 18.Kxf1 Qd5 19.Qa4 Kf7 20.Rb1
Rab8 21.Rxb8 Rxb8 22.Qxa7 Qc4+ 23.Ke1
Rb1+ 24.Kd2 Qc1+ 25.Kd3 Qxf4 26.Qxc7+
Ne7 27.d5 Rd1+ 28.Ke2 Rxd5 0-1

(113) Lasker,Emanuel - Lutton,BH [B45]

USA tour sim USA, 1906

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Nc3 e6 4.d4 cxd4
5.Nxd4 Nf6 6.Be2 Bb4 7.Bf3 d5 8.exd5 Nxd5
9.Nxc6 bxc6 10.0-0 Bxc3 11.bxc3 Ba6 12.Re1
0-0 13.Qd4 Qf6 14.Bd2 Qxd4 15.cxd4 Rab8
16.Rab1 Bc4 17.a3 g6 18.g3 Rb6 19.Rxb6
axb6 20.Be2 Bxe2 21.Rxe2 b5 22.Bc1 Ra8
23.Kf1 b4 24.axb4 Ra1 25.Re1 Nxb4 26.Bb2
Rxe1+ 27.Kxe1 Nxc2+ 28.Kd2 Nb4 29.Kc3
Nd5+ 30.Kc4 Nf6 31.f3 Nd7 32.Ba3 f6 33.Bd6
Kf7 34.f4 h5 35.Bc7 g5 36.fxg5 fxg5 37.Kd3
Nf6 38.Bd8 Kg6 39.Bxf6 Kxf6 40.Ke4 g4
41.Kf4 e5+ 42.dxe5+ Ke6 43.Ke4 c5 44.Kf4 c4
45.Ke4 c3 46.Kd3 Kxe5 47.Kxc3 Ke4 0-1

(114) Lasker,Emanuel - Paredes [C54]

USA tour sim USA, 1906

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Bc5 4.c3 Nf6 5.d4
exd4 6.cxd4 Bb4+ 7.Bd2 Nxe4 8.Bxb4 Nxb4
9.Bxf7+ Kxf7 10.Qb3+ d5 11.Ne5+ Ke6
12.Qxb4 c5 13.Qa4 Qb6 14.Nd3 c4 15.Nf4+
Kf5 16.Nxd5 Qxd4 17.Ne3+ Kg6 18.0-0 Nxf2
19.Rxf2 Qxe3 20.Qc2+ Kh6 21.Nc3 Rf8
22.Raf1 Bf5 23.Qd2 Qxd2 24.Rxd2 Bd3
25.Rxf8 Rxf8 26.h3 Rf1+ 27.Kh2 Rc1 28.Nb5
a6 29.Nd4 Kg6 30.Nf3 Kf5 31.Rf2 Rf1 32.Rd2
Kf4 0-1

**(115) Lasker,Emanuel - Finn,Julius
[C39]**

New York game New York, 1907

1.e4 e5 2.f4 exf4 3.Nf3 g5 4.h4 g4 5.Ne5 Nf6
6.Bc4 d5 7.exd5 Bd6 8.0-0 Bxe5 9.Re1 Qe7
10.c3 Nbd7 11.d4 Nh5 12.Bb5 Kd8 13.Bxd7
Bxd7 14.Rxe5 Qxh4 15.Rxh5 Qxh5 16.Bxf4
Re8 17.Bg3 Qxd5 18.Qf1 Qe4 19.Na3 Qe3+
20.Bf2 Qe2 21.Bh4+ Kc8 22.Qxf7 Qxb2
23.Re1 Rxe1+ 24.Bxe1 b6 25.Qd5 Rb8 26.Nc4
Qe2 27.Bg3 Qe6 0-1

**(116) Blake,Charles W - Lasker,Emanuel
[C65]**

USA tour sim USA, 1907

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.d4 exd4
5.0-0 Be7 6.Nxd4 0-0 7.Nc3 Re8 8.Re1 Bb4
9.Bg5 h6 10.Bh4 g5 11.Bg3 Bxc3 12.bxc3
Nxe4 13.Qh5 Nxd4 14.cxd4 Nxg3 15.fxg3
Rxe1+ 16.Rxe1 Qf8 17.Bc4 c6 18.Qg6+ 1-0

**(117) Labatt, Leon L - Lasker, Emanuel
[C52]**

USA tour sim USA, 1907

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Bc5 4.b4 Bxb4 5.c3
Ba5 6.d4 exd4 7.0-0 dxc3 8.Qb3 Qf6 9.e5 Qg6
10.Nxc3 Nge7 11.Ba3 0-0 12.Nd5 Nxd5
13.Bxd5 Re8 14.Ng5 Nxe5 15.f4 c6 16.Be4
Qh5 17.fxe5 d5 18.exd6 1-0

**(118) Smith, Murray - Lasker, Emanuel
[C66]**

USA tour sim USA, 1907

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.0-0 d6 5.d4
Bd7 6.Nc3 Be7 7.Re1 exd4 8.Nxd4 0-0 9.Bxc6
bxc6 10.f4 Re8 11.b3 Bf8 12.Bb2 c5 13.Nf3
Bc6 14.Qd3 Qd7 15.Rad1 Qg4 16.Bc1 Re7
17.Re2 Rae8 18.Rde1 Nh5 19.f5 Nf6 20.h3
Qh5 21.Bg5 Rd7 22.Bh4 Be7 23.g4 Nxg4
24.hxg4 Qxg4+ 25.Rg2 Qf4 26.Nd5 Bxd5
27.exd5 Kf8 28.Rge2 Qg4+ 29.Rg2 Qh5
30.Qe4 f6 31.Rh2 Bd8 32.Qxe8+ Qxe8
33.Rxe8+ Kxe8 34.Re2+ Kf7 35.Be1 g6
36.Nh4 Be7 37.Rg2 g5 38.Nf3 Bf8 39.Re2 h5
40.Kg2 c6 41.c4 cxd5 42.cxd5 Re7 43.Rxe7+
Bxe7 44.Kg3 Kg7 45.Nd2 Kf7 46.Nc4 Ke8
47.Na5 1-0

**(119) Allies, Chez Ray - Lasker, Emanuel
[D63]**

corr corr, 1907

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Nbd7 5.Nf3
Be7 6.e3 0-0 7.Rc1 b6 8.cxd5 exd5 9.Ne5
Bb7 10.f4 c5 11.Bd3 cxd4 12.exd4 Ne4
13.Bxe7 Qxe7 14.0-0 1-0

**(120) Lasker, Emanuel - Brooke, WM
[C66]**

GBR tour sim Great Britain, 1908

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.0-0 d6 5.d4
exd4 6.Nxd4 Bd7 7.Nc3 Be7 8.Nxc6 bxc6
9.Bc4 0-0 10.Re1 Be6 11.Bxe6 fxe6 12.e5
Nd5 13.exd6 Bxd6 14.Qg4 Rf5 15.Rxe6 Qf8
16.Ne4 h5 17.Qh3 Rd8 18.Bg5 Qf7 19.Bxd8
Qxe6 20.Ng3 Nf4 21.Qh4 Re5 22.Rf1 Re1
23.Kh1 Qd5 24.f3 Qd2 0-1

(121) Lasker, Emanuel - Brooke, WM

[C33]

GBR tour sim Great Britain, 1908

1.e4 e5 2.f4 exf4 3.Bc4 d5 4.Bxd5 Qh4+
5.Kf1 g5 6.Nc3 Bg7 7.d4 Ne7 8.Qd3 Nd7
9.Bd2 c6 10.Bb3 Nf6 11.Nf3 Qh5 12.h4 h6
13.Kg1 Ng4 14.Rf1 Qg6 15.hxg5 hxg5
16.Rxh8+ Bxh8 17.Nxg5 Qxg5 18.Bxf4 Qh5
19.Ne2 Be6 20.c4 0-0-0 21.d5 Ng6 22.Qg3
Nxf4 23.Rxf4 Be5 24.dxe6 Bxf4 25.Nxf4 Qc5+
26.Kf1 Rd2 27.exf7 Rf2+ 28.Ke1 Qb4+ 29.Qc3
Qxc3+ 30.bxc3 Rxf4 31.c5 Rxe4+ 32.Kd2 Rf4
33.Be6+ Kd8 34.Bxg4 Ke7 0-1

(122) Lasker, Emanuel - Dale, E [C35]

GBR tour sim Great Britain, 1908

1.e4 e5 2.f4 exf4 3.Nf3 Be7 4.Bc4 Bh4+
5.Kf1 d5 6.Bxd5 Nf6 7.Bxf7+ Kxf7 8.Nxh4 Rf8
9.Na3 Kg8 10.Nf3 Nc6 11.d4 Bg4 12.d5 Ne5
13.h3 Bxf3 14.gxf3 Nh5 15.Rh2 Qh4 16.Ke2
Nxf3 17.Kxf3 Qg3+ 18.Ke2 Qxh2+ 19.Kd3
Qxh3+ 20.Kc4 f3 21.Qd3 Qg2 22.Be3 f2
23.Rf1 Ng3 24.Rxf2 Rxf2 25.Bxf2 Qxf2 26.Kb3
Qb6+ 0-1

(123) Lasker, Emanuel - Dickens, F [C51]

GBR tour sim Great Britain, 1908

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Bc5 4.b4 Bb6 5.b5
Na5 6.Nxe5 Nh6 7.d4 d6 8.Bxh6 dxe5 9.Qh5
0-0 10.Bxg7 Qxd4 11.Bxe5 Qxf2+ 12.Kd1
Qxg2 13.Bf1 Bg4+ 14.Kc1 Be3+ 15.Kb2 Qxe4
16.Nd2 Qb4+ 17.Nb3 Bxh5 0-1

**(124) Lasker, Emanuel - Holmes, NB
[C77]**

GBR tour sim Great Britain, 1908

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.Nc3
d6 6.Qe2 Bd7 7.Bxc6 Bxc6 8.d4 exd4 9.Nxd4
Be7 10.Bg5 0-0 11.h4 Bd7 12.0-0-0 b5
13.Nd5 Nxd5 14.exd5 Bxg5+ 15.hxg5 Qxg5+
16.Kb1 Rfe8 17.Qd3 h6 18.Qc3 Rac8 19.Nf3
Qg4 20.Rh4 Qg6 21.a3 c5 22.dxc6 Rxc6
23.Qd2 Rxc2 24.Qxd6 Rc1+ 0-1

**(125) Lasker, Emanuel - Mac Kay, D
[B73]**

GBR tour sim Great Britain, 1908

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Nc3 g6 4.d4 cxd4
5.Nxd4 Bg7 6.Be3 d6 7.Be2 Nf6 8.h3 0-0
9.0-0 Bd7 10.f4 a6 11.g4 Rc8 12.f5 Ne5 13.g5

Rxc3 14.bxc3 Nxe4 15.Bd3 Nxc3 16.Qe1 Nxd3
17.Qxc3 Nc5 18.f6 exf6 19.gxf6 Ne4 20.Qd3
Nxf6 21.Bg5 Qa5 22.Bd2 Qc5 23.Kh2 Nh5
24.c3 Be5+ 25.Kg2 f5 26.Rab1 Bxd4 27.Qxd4
Bc6+ 28.Kh2 Qe5+ 29.Qxe5 dxe5 30.Bh6 Re8
31.Rfe1 f4 32.Rbd1 Nf6 33.Rd6 Kf7 34.c4 Nh5
0-1

**(126) Lasker, Emanuel - Moysey, JED
[C32]**

GBR tour sim Great Britain, 1908

1.e4 e5 2.f4 d5 3.exd5 e4 4.d4 Nf6 5.c4 c6
6.dxc6 Nxc6 7.d5 Bc5 8.Nc3 Qb6 9.Nh3 Bxh3
10.gxh3 Bf2+ 11.Ke2 e3 12.dxc6 Qc5 13.Bg2
Rd8 14.Qa4 0-0 15.Qb5 Qd4 16.Rd1 Qxf4
17.cxb7 Qxh2 18.Qc6 Nh5 19.Bxe3 Bxe3
20.Rxd8 Rxd8 21.Kxe3 0-1

(127) Lasker, Emanuel - NN [D06]

GBR tour sim Great Britain, 1908

1.c4 d5 2.cxd5 Qxd5 3.Nc3 Qd8 4.d4 Nf6
5.e4 e6 6.Nf3 Nc6 7.Bd3 Be7 8.h4 Ng4 9.Ng5
e5 10.d5 Nd4 11.f3 h6 12.Nxf7 Bxh4+ 13.Kf1
Kxf7 14.fgx4 Qf6+ 0-1

**(128) Lasker, Emanuel - Witchard, EW
[C39]**

GBR tour sim Great Britain, 1908

1.e4 e5 2.f4 exf4 3.Nf3 g5 4.h4 f6 5.Nxg5
Ne7 6.Qh5+ Ng6 7.Nxh7 Rg8 8.Bc4 Rg7 9.d4
Be7 10.Bxf4 d5 11.Bxd5 c6 12.Bb3 Qxd4
13.Nc3 Bc5 14.Rf1 Bb4 15.Rf3 Qg1+ 16.Ke2
Qxg2+ 17.Ke3 Rxh7 18.Bf7+ Rxf7 19.Rg3 Nxf4
20.Rxg2 Nxh5 21.Ne2 Rg7 22.Rxg7 Nxg7
23.a3 Bc5+ 24.Kd3 Be6 25.b4 Bf2 26.Nf4
Bxh4 27.Rh1 Bg5 28.Rh8+ Kf7 29.Ne2 f5
30.e5 f4 31.Nd4 Bf5+ 32.Kc3 Bg4 0-1

**(129) Miller, Carl - Lasker, Emanuel
[D02]**

GBR tour sim Great Britain, 1908

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.Bf4 Nc6 4.e3 Bf5 5.Nbd2
e6 6.a3 Bd6 7.Bxd6 cxd6 8.c4 0-0 9.cxd5
exd5 10.Qb3 Qe7 11.Bd3 Be4 12.0-0 Rac8
13.Be2 Rc7 14.Rac1 Rfc8 15.Qd1 h6 16.Nh4
g5 17.Nxe4 dxe4 18.Nf5 Qf8 19.d5 Ne5
20.Rxc7 Rxc7 21.f4 exf4 22.Bxf3 Kh7 23.Qb1
Ng6 24.b4 Rc3 25.Qb2 Qc8 26.Nxd6 Qd8
27.Qxc3 Qxd6 28.Qc5 Qd8 29.d6 Nd7 30.Qc7

Qe8 31.Bg4 Qxe3+ 32.Kh1 Nde5 1-0

**(130) Lasker, Emanuel - Krejcik, Josef
Emil [C13]**

GER tour sim GER tour sim, 1908

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Be7 5.Bxf6
Bxf6 6.Nf3 0-0 7.Bd3 dxe4 8.Bxe4 c5 9.dxc5
Bxc3+ 10.bxc3 Qxd1+ 11.Rxd1 Na6 12.c6 Nc5
13.cxb7 Bxb7 14.Bxb7 Nxb7 15.Rd4 Rfc8
16.Kd2 Na5 17.Rb1 f6 18.Rb5 Nc4+ 19.Kd3
Nb6 20.Nd2 Rc6 21.f4 Rac8 22.c4 Kf7 23.Ne4
Ke7 24.c5 Nd7 25.Rb7 R8c7 26.Rxc7 Rxc7
27.Ra4 f5 0-1

**(131) Hartlaub, Carl - Lasker, Emanuel
[C42]**

GER tour sim Germany, 1908

1.e4 e5 2.Bc4 Nf6 3.Nf3 Nxe4 4.Nc3 Nxc3
5.dxc3 f6 6.0-0 c6 7.Nxe5 d5 8.Qh5+ g6
9.Nxg6 hxg6 10.Qxh8 dxc4 11.Bh6 Be6
12.Qxf8+ Kd7 13.Rad1+ Bd5 14.Rfe1 Na6
15.Qf7+ Kd6 16.Rxd5+ cxd5 17.Re6+ 1-0

**(132) Lasker, Emanuel -
Belinfante, Neville [C50]**

NED tour sim Netherlands, 1908

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 d6 4.d4 Be7 5.Nc3
Nf6 6.h3 a6 7.Be3 Nxe4 8.Bxf7+ Kxf7 9.Nxe4
Rf8 10.Qd3 h6 11.0-0-0 d5 12.dxe5 dxe4
13.Qxe4 Qe8 14.Bxh6 Kg8 15.Be3 Bf5
16.Qd5+ Kh8 17.Qb3 b5 18.Rhe1 Qg6 19.g4
Be6 20.Qd3 Qxd3 21.Rxd3 Rxf3 0-1

**(133) Lasker, Emanuel - Garshagen
[C56]**

NED tour sim Netherlands, 1908

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Nf6 4.0-0 Bc5 5.c3
d6 6.d4 exd4 7.cxd4 Bb6 8.Nc3 Bg4 9.Bb5
0-0 10.Bxc6 bxc6 11.Be3 d5 12.e5 Ne4
13.Rc1 f5 14.Ne2 g5 15.Rxc6 f4 16.Bc1 Bd7
17.Rc2 g4 18.Ne1 f3 19.Ng3 Bb5 20.gxf3
Nxg3 21.hxg3 Bxf1 22.Kxf1 gxf3 23.Nxf3 Qd7
24.Ng1 Qf5 25.Bh6 Rf7 26.Be3 Raf8 27.f4 Rg7
28.Bf2 Rg6 29.Re2 h5 30.Ke1 h4 31.gxh4 Qxf4
32.b4 Qxf2+ 33.Rxf2 Rxg1+ 0-1

**(134) Lasker, Emanuel - Gouwentak, H
[C46]**

NED tour sim Netherlands, 1908

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 d6 4.d4 Bg4 5.Nc3 a6 6.Bxc6+ bxc6 7.dxe5 Bxf3 8.Qxf3 dxe5 9.0-0 Qf6 10.Qd3 Bd6 11.b3 Ne7 12.Bb2 0-0 13.Ne2 Qh6 14.Rad1 f5 15.exf5 Nxf5 16.Qe4 Rae8 17.Qxc6 e4 18.Ng3 Nxg3 19.Qc4+ Kh8 20.fxg3 Bxg3 21.Rxf8+ Rxf8 22.Bxg7+ Qxg7 23.hxg3 e3 24.g4 Qe5 25.Rd5 Qa1+ 26.Kh2 Qf6 27.Kh3 Re8 28.Rf5 Qa1 29.c3 Qh1+ 30.Kg3 Qe1+ 31.Kf4 Qd2 32.Rf7 e2+ 33.Kf5 Re5+ 34.Kxe5 e1Q+ 35.Kf5 Qef2+ 36.Ke4 Qfe3+ 37.Kf5 Qg5+ 38.Ke4 Qde3# 0-1

(135) Lasker, Emanuel - Meiners, WBH [C32]

NED tour sim Netherlands, 1908

1.e4 e5 2.f4 d5 3.exd5 e4 4.d3 Nf6 5.dxe4 Nxe4 6.Qf3 Qxd5 7.Bd3 Nf6 8.Nc3 Qxf3 9.Nxf3 Bc5 10.Bd2 0-0 11.0-0-0 Nc6 12.a3 Ng4 13.Ne4 Bb6 14.h3 Nf2 15.Nxf2 Bxf2 16.Ng5 h6 17.Ne4 Bb6 18.g4 Be6 19.g5 h5 20.Ng3 Bd5 21.Rh2 Nd4 22.Bc3 Rad8 23.Bxd4 Bxd4 24.Bh7+ Kxh7 25.Rxd4 Bf3 26.Rhd2 Rxd4 27.Rxd4 Re8 28.Rd3 Be2 29.Rd7 Bf3 30.Rxf7 Kg6 31.Rxc7 h4 32.Nh5 Kxh5 33.Rxg7 Rd8 34.b4 Be4 35.Re7 Bf5 36.Rxb7 Rd7 37.Rb8 Bxh3 38.Rh8+ Kg4 39.g6 Kg3 40.Ra8 Bf5 41.Rf8 Be6 42.Rf6 Bc4 43.Rc6 h3 44.Rxc4 h2 0-1

(136) Lasker, Emanuel - Moller, CA [C50]

NED tour sim Netherlands, 1908

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Nf6 4.d3 Bc5 5.Nc3 d6 6.Be3 Bb6 7.Qd2 0-0 8.0-0 Be6 9.Nd5 Bxd5 10.exd5 Ne7 11.Bg5 Ng6 12.Nh4 Nxh4 13.Bxh4 Ne4 14.dxe4 Qxh4 15.Bd3 g6 16.Kh1 f5 17.g3 Qf6 18.f3 f4 19.g4 Rf7 20.Rae1 Qh4 21.Re2 g5 22.Rg2 Kg7 23.c4 Rd8 24.b4 Bd4 25.Qc2 b6 26.a4 Kf6 27.Qe2 h5 28.Rc1 Rh7 29.Rc2 Qh3 30.Ra2 Bc3 31.b5 hxg4 32.Rxg4 Be1 33.Rg2 Bg3 34.Rd2 Bxh2 35.Rxh2 Qg3 0-1

(137) Lasker, Emanuel - Schroder, F [D53]

NED tour sim Netherlands, 1908

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 c5 4.Nf3 Nf6 5.Bg5 Be7 6.e3 Nc6 7.dxc5 Bxc5 8.cxd5 exd5 9.Bxf6 Qxf6 10.Qxd5 Qe7 11.Bb5 0-0 12.Bxc6 bxc6

13.Qe5 Re8 14.Qxe7 Rxe7 15.0-0 Rb8 16.b3 Ba3 17.Rad1 Ba6 18.Rfe1 Bb4 19.Rc1 f6 20.Nd4 Bb7 21.Red1 Rd7 22.Na4 Rd6 23.Nc2 Rbd8 24.Rxd6 Bxd6 25.Rd1 Bxh2+ 26.Kxh2 Rxd1 27.Kg3 Rd2 28.Nd4 Rxa2 29.Nc5 Ba8 30.Nde6 Rc2 31.b4 Kf7 32.Nc7 Rxc5 33.bxc5 Bb7 34.f4 a5 35.f5 Bc8 0-1

(138) Lasker, Emanuel - Te Kolste, Jan Willem [C32]

NED tour sim Netherlands, 1908

1.e4 e5 2.f4 d5 3.exd5 e4 4.d3 Nf6 5.dxe4 Nxe4 6.Qf3 Qxd5 7.Bd3 f5 8.Ne2 Bc5 9.Rf1 0-0 10.Nd2 Kh8 11.Nxe4 fxe4 12.Qxe4 Qxe4 13.Bxe4 Re8 14.Bd3 Nc6 15.c3 Bg4 16.h3 Bxe2 17.Bxe2 Re7 18.b4 Nxb4 19.cxb4 Bd4 20.Bb2 Bxb2 21.Rb1 Bc3+ 22.Kf2 Bd4+ 0-1

(139) Lasker, Emanuel - Wijers [C84]

NED tour sim Netherlands, 1908

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0 Be7 6.Nc3 b5 7.Bb3 0-0 8.a4 b4 9.Ne2 d5 10.exd5 Nxd5 11.Ng3 f5 12.d3 Kh8 13.Re1 f4 14.Ne4 Bg4 15.c3 Nf6 16.Neg5 Nd5 17.h3 Bxg5 18.hxg4 h6 19.Nxe5 Nxe5 20.Rxe5 Nf6 21.Qf3 Rb8 22.Bc4 Qd7 23.Be6 Qd6 24.Re2 Rbe8 25.Bc4 Rxe2 26.Qxe2 Re8 27.Qd1 Qd7 28.Bd2 Nxg4 29.Bxf4 Bh4 30.Qf3 Bxf2+ 31.Kh1 Re5 32.g3 Rh5+ 33.Kg2 Rh2+ 34.Kf1 Ne3+ 35.Bxe3 Qh3+ 0-1

(140) Tarnowski, E - Lasker, Emanuel [C37]

corr corr, 1908

1.e4 e5 2.f4 exf4 3.Nf3 g5 4.Bc4 g4 5.Nc3 gxf3 6.Qxf3 d6 7.d4 Nc6 8.0-0 Be6 9.Bxe6 fxe6 10.Qh5+ Kd7 11.d5 Ne5 12.dxe6+ Kc6 13.Qd1 a6 14.Bxf4 Ne7 15.Nd5 b5 16.Bg5 Kb7 17.Rxf8 Qxf8 18.Nxe7 Qg7 19.h4 h6 20.Nf5 Qg6 21.Qd5+ Kb8 22.Nxd6 cxd6 23.Qxd6+ Kb7 24.Qd5+ 1-0

(141) Lasker, Emanuel - Tarrasch, Siegbert [C98]

World Championship 08th Germany (3), 22.08.1908

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0 Be7 6.Re1 b5 7.Bb3 d6 8.c3 Na5 9.Bc2 c5 10.d4 Qc7 11.Nbd2 Nc6 12.h3 0-0 13.Nf1

cx d4 14. cxd4 Nxd4 15. Nxd4 exd4 16. Ng3 Nd7
17. Bb3 Qb6 18. Nf5 Bf6 19. Bf4 Ne5 20. Bd5
Ra7 21. Qb3 Rc7 22. g4 g6 23. Nh6+ Kg7 24. g5
Bd8 25. Qg3 f6 26. Nf5+ Kh8 27. Nh4 f xg5
28. Bxg5 Bxg5 29. Qxg5 d3 30. Kh1 Rc2 31. Re3
Rfxf2 32. Ng2 d2 33. Rg1 Rc1 34. Qe7 Rxg1+
35. Kxg1 d1Q+ 36. Kxf2 Qf3+ 37. Ke1 Qa5+
38. Rc3 Bxh3 39. Qxd6 Qaxc3+ 40. bxc3 Qxc3+
41. Ke2 Qc2+ 42. Ke3 Qd3+ 43. Kf4 g5+
44. Kxg5 Nf7+ 0-1

**(142) Tarrasch, Siegbert -
Lasker, Emanuel [C67]**

World Championship 08th Germany (10),
14.09.1908

1. e4 e5 2. Nf3 Nc6 3. Bb5 Nf6 4. 0-0 Nxe4
5. d4 Be7 6. Qe2 Nd6 7. Bxc6 bxc6 8. dxe5 Nb7
9. Nc3 0-0 10. Re1 Nc5 11. Nd4 Ne6 12. Be3
Nxd4 13. Bxd4 c5 14. Be3 d5 15. exd6 Bxd6
16. Ne4 Bb7 17. Nxd6 cxd6 18. c4 Qf6 19. Rad1
Rfe8 20. Qg4 Bc6 21. Re2 Re4 22. Qg3 Qe6
23. h3 Rd8 24. Red2 Re5 25. Bh6 Qg6 26. Bf4
Re6 27. Bxd6 Qh5 28. Qg4 Qxg4 29. hxg4 Re4
30. Bxc5 Rxd2 31. Rxd2 h5 32. Rd6 1-0

**(143) Tarrasch, Siegbert -
Lasker, Emanuel [C49]**

World Championship 08th Germany (12),
16.09.1908

1. e4 e5 2. Nf3 Nc6 3. Bb5 Nf6 4. Nc3 Bb4
5. 0-0 d6 6. Nd5 Bc5 7. d4 exd4 8. Nxd4 Bxd4
9. Qxd4 0-0 10. Nxf6+ Qxf6 11. Qxf6 gxf6
12. Bh6 Re8 13. Rfe1 a6 14. Bf1 Kh8 15. Bd2
Ne7 16. Bc3 Ng8 17. f4 Kg7 18. Re3 Kf8 19. Bd3
Bd7 20. Rae1 Bb5 21. e5 Bxd3 22. Rxd3 fxe5
23. fxe5 dxe5 24. Rxe5 b6 25. Rh5 h6 26. Bd2
Re6 27. Rd7 Rc8 28. Rf5 Re7 29. Rxe7 Kxe7
30. Re5+ Kf6 31. Bc3 Kg6 32. Re3 Rd8 33. Rg3+
Kf5 34. Rg7 Ke6 35. Rh7 c5 36. Kf2 b5 37. Ke2
b4 38. Bd2 Rd4 39. g3 Rg4 40. Bxh6 Nf6 41. Rh8
Rc4 42. Kd1 Ng4 43. Bf4 Kf5 44. b3 Rc3 45. Bd2
Rf3 46. Rh5+ Ke4 47. Rh4 Kf5 48. h3 Nf6
49. Rf4+ Rxf4 50. Bxf4 Ke4 51. Ke2 c4 52. Bg5
Nd5 53. bxc4 Nc3+ 54. Kd2 Kf5 55. Bf4 Nxa2
56. c5 Ke6 57. c6 Nc3 58. Kd3 Nd5 59. Kc4 Ne7
60. Kc5 a5 61. c7 Kd7 62. Kb6 Nf5 63. Kxa5 Nd4
64. Kxb4 Nxc2+ 65. Kc4 1-0

(144) Lasker, Emanuel - Janowski, Dawid

[C87]

Paris m Paris (2), 1909

1. e4 e5 2. Nf3 Nc6 3. Bb5 a6 4. Ba4 Nf6 5. 0-0
Be7 6. Re1 d6 7. c3 Bg4 8. d4 Nd7 9. d5 Ncb8
10. h3 Bh5 11. Nbd2 Bg6 12. Bc2 0-0 13. Nf1 f5
14. exf5 Bxf5 15. Ng3 Bxc2 16. Qxc2 Rf7 17. Be3
Nf8 18. c4 Nbd7 19. b4 Ng6 20. Ne4 Nf4
21. Bxf4 Rxf4 22. Nfd2 Nf8 23. g3 Rf7 24. Kg2
Ng6 25. Nb3 Qd7 26. Re3 Raf8 27. Qe2 Bd8
28. Rd1 Ne7 29. c5 Nf5 30. Rc3 Qa4 31. Rc4
Qe8 32. c6 b5 33. Rc3 h6 34. Rcd3 Ne7
35. R1d2 Rf5 36. Na1 Qg6 37. Nc2 Rf4 38. f3
R4f7 39. Kh1 Nf5 40. Qg2 h5 41. h4 Qh6 42. Rd1
g5 43. hxg5 Bxg5 44. f4 Bf6 45. Qh3 Qg6
46. Ne3 Nd4 47. f5 Qh6 48. Ng4 Qh7 49. Ngxf6+
Rxf6 50. Nxf6+ Rxf6 51. Rf1 Qf7 52. Qg2 Rxf5
53. Rxf5 Qxf5 54. Re3 Qb1+ 55. Kh2 Qxb4 56. g4
h4 57. Kh3 Qc4 58. Qe4 Kg7 59. Kxh4 Qc1
60. a3 a5 61. Kg3 Qg1+ 62. Kh3 Qf2 63. g5 b4
64. axb4 axb4 65. Kg4 Qg1+ 66. Kh5 Qh2+
67. Kg4 b3 68. Re1 Qc2 69. Kh5 Qxe4 70. Rxe4
Nc2 71. Rxe5 b2 72. Re7+ Kf8 73. Rxc7 b1Q
74. Rc8+ Ke7 75. Rc7+ Kd8 76. Rd7+ Ke8
77. Rxd6 Nd4 0-1

**(145) Janowski, Dawid - Lasker, Emanuel
[C49]**

Paris m Paris (3), 1909

1. e4 e5 2. Nf3 Nc6 3. Nc3 Nf6 4. Bb5 Bb4
5. 0-0 0-0 6. d3 d6 7. Bg5 Bxc3 8. bxc3 Ne7
9. Bc4 Be6 10. Bb3 Bxb3 11. axb3 Nd7 12. d4 f6
13. Be3 Ng6 14. Qd3 Kh8 15. Nd2 a6 16. f4 exf4
17. Bxf4 Qe7 18. Bg3 Rfe8 19. Rae1 Nb6 20. h4
Nf8 21. c4 Rad8 22. Nf3 Qf7 23. d5 Nbd7
24. Nd4 Qg6 25. Nf5 Ne5 26. Bxe5 Rxe5 27. Re3
Rd7 28. Qe2 Qe8 29. Qg4 g6 30. Ng3 Rf7
31. Ref3 Nd7 32. Rf4 Rfe7 33. Qf3 h5 34. b4 Rg7
35. Qc3 g5 36. Rf5 gxh4 37. Nxb5 Qxh5
38. Rxh5+ Rxh5 39. Qh3 Kg8 40. Rf4 Rhg5
41. Rxh4 Rxg2+ 42. Qxg2 Ne5 43. Qxg7+ Kxg7
44. Kf2 Nxc4 45. Rh3 Ne5 46. Ke3 a5 47. bxa5
Nc4+ 48. Kf4 Nxa5 49. Ra3 1-0

**(146) Samuel/Wagenheim/Wilde -
Lasker, Emanuel [C65]**

Riga consultation Riga, 1909

1. e4 e5 2. Nf3 Nc6 3. Bb5 Nf6 4. d4 exd4
5. 0-0 Be7 6. e5 Ne4 7. Re1 Nc5 8. Nxd4 0-0
9. Nf5 d5 10. exd6 Bxf5 11. dxe7 Nxe7 12. Qxd8

Raxd8 13.Bg5 f6 14.Be3 Ne4 15.Bc4+ Kh8
16.f3 Nd6 17.Bb3 Nc6 18.Nc3 Na5 19.Nd5
Nxb3 20.cxb3 Rf7 21.Bxa7 b6 22.Nxc7 Nc8
23.Bb8 Ne7 24.Na6 Nd5 25.Rad1 Rfd7 26.Nc7
Nb4 27.Rxd7 Bxd7 28.Ba7 Nxa2 29.Rd1 h6
30.Ne6 Re8 31.Nxg7 Re7 32.Nh5 Be8 33.Rd8
Rxa7 34.Rxe8+ Kh7 35.Nxf6+ Kg7 36.Nd5 Rb7
37.Re7+ Rxe7 38.Nxe7 Nb4 39.Nc8 Nd5
40.Kf2 Kf6 41.Nd6 Ke5 42.Nb5 1-0

(147) Lasker, Emanuel - Bastin [C67]

Riga sim Riga, 1909

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.0-0 Be7 5.d4
Nxe4 6.Qe2 d5 7.Nxe5 Bd7 8.Nxd7 Qxd7
9.Re1 0-0 10.f3 Bh4 11.Bxc6 Qxc6 12.fxe4
Bxe1 13.Qxe1 Qxc2 14.Nc3 dxe4 15.Qxe4
Qxe4 16.Nxe4 Rad8 17.Nc5 Rxd4 18.Be3 Rd5
19.Nxb7 Rb8 20.Nc5 Rxb2 21.Nb3 a5 22.h3
Re2 23.Ba7 a4 24.Nd4 Rd2 25.Nf3 Rd1+
26.Rxd1 Rxd1+ 27.Kf2 Ra1 28.Ke3 Rxa2
29.Nd2 Ra3+ 30.Ke2 Rb3 31.Kf2 Rd3 32.Ke2
Rd5 33.Nc4 a3 34.Nxa3 Ra5 35.Bb8 Rxa3 0-1

(148) Lasker, Emanuel - Giese, Reinhard [C21]

Riga sim Riga, 1909

1.e4 e5 2.d4 exd4 3.c3 dxc3 4.Bc4 cxb2
5.Bxb2 Qg5 6.Qf3 Qg6 7.Ne2 Bb4+ 8.Nbc3
Nc6 9.Nf4 Ne5 10.Qe2 Qc6 11.Bd5 Bxc3+
12.Kf1 Qh6 13.Bxc3 Qxf4 14.g3 Qf6 15.f4 d6
16.Kg2 Qh6 17.fxe5 c6 18.exd6 cxd5
19.exd5+ Kd8 20.Rhe1 Bd7 21.Ba5+ b6
22.Bb4 Rc8 23.Rad1 Qh3+ 24.Kh1 Qg4
25.Qe3 Qxb4 26.Qg5+ Nf6 27.Qxg7 Qxd6
28.Qxh8+ Kc7 29.Qg7 Kb8 30.Qh6 Rc2 31.Rf1
Ne4 32.Qe3 f5 33.Qf3 Qh6 0-1

(149) Lasker, Emanuel - Juermann [C33]

Riga sim Riga, 1909

1.e4 e5 2.f4 exf4 3.Bc4 Qh4+ 4.Kf1 d5
5.Bxd5 c6 6.Bb3 g5 7.d4 Bg4 8.Qd3 Nd7 9.c3
Rd8 10.Qc2 Nc5 11.g3 fxg3 12.Kg2 gxh2
13.Rxh2 Qe1 14.Nd2 Nxb3 15.axb3 f5 16.Ndf3
Qxe4 17.Qxe4+ fxe4 18.Nxg5 Nf6 19.Rxa7 Rd7
20.Bf4 h5 21.Be5 Rh6 22.Kf1 Rg6 23.N5h3
Nd5 24.Rf2 Bh6 25.Ra8+ Rd8 26.Rxd8+ Kxd8
27.Rf7 Ne3+ 28.Ke1 Ng2+ 29.Kf1 e3 30.Rf6
e2+ 31.Nxe2 Bxh3 32.Rxg6 Nh4+ 33.Rg2 Nxg2
34.Kf2 Ne3 35.Kg3 Bg4 0-1

(150) Lasker, Emanuel - Lurie, SI [C45]

Riga sim Riga, 1909

1.e4 e5 2.d4 exd4 3.Bc4 Nc6 4.Nf3 d6
5.Nxd4 Nxd4 6.Qxd4 Nf6 7.Nc3 Be7 8.b3 0-0
9.Bb2 Be6 10.0-0-0 Bxc4 11.Qxc4 c6 12.e5
d5 13.Qe2 Nd7 14.f4 Qc7 15.Rhf1 b5 16.Rde1
b4 17.Nb1 c5 18.f5 Bg5+ 19.Kd1 d4 20.f6
Rfe8 21.Qg4 h6 22.h4 Nxe5 23.Rxe5 Rxe5
24.hxg5 Rxg5 25.Qf3 Re8 26.fxg7 Qe7 27.Bc1
d3 28.cxd3 Rg3 29.Qf2 Rxd3+ 30.Nd2 Red8
31.Qf6 Qxf6 32.Rxf6 Kxg7 33.Ra6 Rg3
34.Rxa7 Rxg2 35.Re7 h5 36.Re2 Rg4 37.Rh2
Rd5 38.Rh1 c4 39.bxc4 Rxc4 40.Rg1+ Rg4
41.Rxg4+ hxg4 42.Bb2+ Kg6 43.Ke2 Ra5
44.Bd4 f5 45.Be3 Rxa2 46.Kd3 Ra3+ 47.Ke2
b3 48.Bd4 f4 49.Kd3 Kf5 50.Bc5 Ra8 51.Nxb3
g3 52.Nd2 Kg4 53.Nc4 Rd8+ 54.Ke2 f3+
55.Ke3 Re8+ 56.Kd3 f2 0-1

(151) Lasker, Emanuel - Romanovsky, Petr [C30]

Riga sim Riga, 1909

1.e4 e5 2.f4 Bc5 3.Nf3 d6 4.c3 Bg4 5.d4
exd4 6.cxd4 Bxf3 7.gxf3 Qh4+ 8.Ke2 Bb6
9.Nc3 Nc6 10.Be3 Nge7 11.d5 Bxe3 12.Kxe3
Nd8 13.f5 0-0 14.Qe1 Qg5+ 15.Kd3 c6
16.dxc6 Ndx6 17.Qg3 Qf6 18.Rg1 Qd4+
19.Kc2 Nb4+ 20.Kb3 Nec6 21.Rc1 Na5+
22.Ka3 Rac8 23.Qg5 Nc4+ 24.Bxc4 Rxc4 25.f4
Nc2+ 26.Kb3 Rb4+ 27.Kxc2 Qf2+ 28.Ne2
Qxe2+ 29.Kc3 Qc4+ 30.Kd2 Rxb2+ 31.Ke3
Qe2+ 32.Kd4 Rd2+ 33.Kc3 Qd3+ 34.Kb4 Rb2+
0-1

(152) Lasker, Emanuel - Wilde, Gerd [B40]

Riga sim Riga, 1909

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 e6 3.Be2 d5 4.exd5 exd5 5.0-0
Nf6 6.Re1 Be7 7.d4 0-0 8.dxc5 Bxc5 9.Bg5
Bxf2+ 10.Kxf2 Ne4+ 11.Kg1 Nxg5 12.Nxg5
Qxg5 13.Bf3 Be6 14.c4 Na6 15.cxd5 Rad8
16.Nc3 Nb4 17.h4 Qf5 18.Be4 Qf4 19.Qd4
Qd6 20.Rad1 Bd7 21.Qxa7 Ra8 22.Qd4 Nxa2
23.Bb1 Nxc3 24.bxc3 Ra4 25.c4 b5 26.Qd3 g6
27.cxb5 Rxh4 28.g3 Bxb5 29.Qe3 Rg4 30.Kg2
Re8 31.Qf3 Re2+ 32.Kh1 Rh4+ 33.Kg1 Qc5+
0-1

**(153) Lasker, Emanuel - Willigerode
[C86]**

Riga sim Riga, 1909

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 d6 5.c3
Nf6 6.d4 Bd7 7.Qe2 Be7 8.0-0 0-0 9.Rd1
Nxd4 10.cxd4 Bxa4 11.b3 Bb5 12.Qc2 exd4
13.Nxd4 Bd7 14.Bb2 Ne8 15.Nc3 c6 16.f4 Bf6
17.Kh1 Qc7 18.h3 Bxd4 19.Rxd4 f5 20.Re1
fxe4 21.Nxe4 Bf5 22.g4 c5 23.Rd2 Bxe4+
24.Rxe4 Qc6 25.Kg1 Rf7 26.f5 Nc7 27.Rde2
Re8 28.Rxe8+ Nxe8 29.Qc3 Nc7 30.Qe1 Qd7
31.Qh4 d5 32.Be5 d4 33.f6 Nd5 34.fxg7 Ne3
35.Rf2 Qd5 36.Qh5 d3 37.Qxf7+ Qxf7 38.Rxf7
Kxf7 39.Bc3 Nd5 40.Bd2 Kxg7 41.Kf2 b5
42.a4 c4 43.axb5 axb5 44.bxc4 bxc4 45.Kf3 c3
46.Bxc3+ Nxc3 47.Ke3 Nd5+ 48.Kxd3 Nf4+
49.Ke4 Nxb3 50.Kf5 h6 0-1

**(154) Dus Chotimirsky, Fedor -
Lasker, Emanuel [D37]**

St Petersburg St Petersburg, 1909

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.c4 e6 4.Nc3 Be7 5.Bf4
0-0 6.e3 Nbd7 7.Bd3 c6 8.Qc2 dxc4 9.Bxc4
Qa5 10.0-0 Nd5 11.Bg3 Nxc3 12.bxc3 Nf6
13.Bd3 h6 14.Ne5 Qd8 15.f4 Nd5 16.Rf3 c5
17.e4 Nf6 18.Bf2 cxd4 19.cxd4 Bd7 20.Nxd7
Qxd7 21.h3 Rac8 22.Qe2 Rc7 23.f5 Nh7 24.e5
exf5 25.Bxf5 Qd8 26.Rd1 g6 27.Bc2 Qc8
28.Bb3 Rc1 29.Kh2 Ng5 30.Rfd3 Rxd1
31.Rxd1 Bd8 32.h4 Ne6 33.d5 Nf4 34.Qe4
Qg4 35.g3 Bxh4 36.gxh4 Rc8 37.Rd3 Rc1
38.Qf3 Qf5 39.Rd4 g5 40.e6 Qe5 41.Re4 Qd6
42.e7 1-0

**(155) Rubinstein, Akiba -
Lasker, Emanuel [D32]**

St Petersburg St Petersburg, 1909

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.c4 e6 4.Bg5 c5 5.cxd5
exd5 6.Nc3 cxd4 7.Nxd4 Nc6 8.e3 Be7 9.Bb5
Bd7 10.Bxf6 Bxf6 11.Nxd5 Bxd4 12.exd4 Qg5
13.Bxc6 Bxc6 14.Ne3 0-0-0 15.0-0 Rhe8
16.Rc1 Rxe3 17.Rxc6+ bxc6 18.Qc1 Rxd4
19.fxe3 Rd7 20.Qxc6+ Kd8 21.Rf4 f5 22.Qc5
Qe7 23.Qxe7+ Kxe7 24.Rxf5 Rd1+ 25.Kf2
Rd2+ 26.Kf3 Rxb2 27.Ra5 Rb7 28.Ra6 Kf8
29.e4 Rc7 30.h4 Kf7 31.g4 Kf8 32.Kf4 Ke7
33.h5 h6 34.Kf5 Kf7 35.e5 Rb7 36.Rd6 Ke7
37.Ra6 Kf7 38.Rd6 Kf8 39.Rc6 Kf7 40.a3 1-0

**(156) Janowski, Dawid - Lasker, Emanuel
[C66]**

World Championship 09th Paris (6),
30.10.1909

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bb5 d6 5.d4
Bd7 6.0-0 Be7 7.Re1 exd4 8.Nxd4 0-0
9.Nde2 Ne5 10.Ng3 Bxb5 11.Nxb5 Re8 12.b3
Bf8 13.Bb2 g6 14.f4 Ned7 15.Qf3 a6 16.Nd4
Bg7 17.Rad1 Qe7 18.Ndf5 gxf5 19.Nxf5 Qe6
20.Nxg7 Kxg7 21.e5 Kf8 22.exf6 Qxe1+
23.Rxe1 Rxe1+ 24.Kf2 Rae8 25.Qxb7 R1e2+
26.Kf3 Rxc2 27.Bd4 a5 28.Qb5 Nc5 29.Qxa5
Nd3 30.Be3 d5 31.Bd2 c5 32.Kg3 Nc1
33.Bxc1 1-0

**(157) Lasker, Emanuel - Illa, Rolando
[C82]**

Buenos Aires sim Buenos Aires, 1910

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0
Nxe4 6.d4 b5 7.Bb3 d5 8.dxe5 Be6 9.c3 Bc5
10.Bc2 0-0 11.Nbd2 f5 12.exf6 Nxf6 13.Ng5
Bg4 14.Bxh7+ Nxh7 15.Qxg4 Nxg5 16.Nb3
Rxf2 17.Nxc5 Rxf1+ 18.Kxf1 Qf8+ 19.Bf4 Qxc5
20.Qxg5 Rf8 21.g3 Ne7 22.Kg2 Rf5 23.Qg4 d4
24.cxd4 Qd5+ 25.Qf3 Qxf3+ 26.Kxf3 g5
27.Re1 Kf7 28.Rc1 c6 29.a4 gxf4 30.gxf4 bxa4
31.Rc4 Ra5 32.h4 a3 33.bxa3 Rxa3+ 34.Kg4
Ra1 35.h5 a5 36.Rc5 a4 37.Ra5 a3 38.Kh3 a2
39.Kg2 Kg7 40.Ra7 Kh6 41.Rxe7 Rg1+
42.Kxg1 a1Q+ 43.Kg2 Qxd4 44.Kg3 Kxh5
45.Re5+ Kg6 46.Re6+ Kf5 47.Re5+ Kf6 0-1

**(158) Lasker, Emanuel -
Mlotkowski, Stasch [C67]**

Washington sim Washington DC, 1910

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.0-0 Nxe4
5.d4 Nd6 6.Bxc6 dxc6 7.dxe5 Nf5 8.Qxd8+
Kxd8 9.Nc3 h6 10.g3 g6 11.g4 Ng7 12.h3 Ne6
13.Rd1+ Bd7 14.Be3 Kc8 15.Kg2 Bg7 16.Ne2
Re8 17.Nc1 Bf8 18.Nd3 b6 19.Kg3 c5 20.c4
Bc6 21.Bf4 Kb7 22.Nde1 Nxf4 23.Kxf4 g5+
24.Kf5 Bg7 25.h4 gxh4 26.Rd3 h3 27.Re3
Rad8 28.Kf4 h2 29.Nd3 f6 30.exf6 Rxe3
31.Kxe3 Bxf3 32.Kxf3 Bxf6 33.Ke2 b5
34.Nxc5+ Kc6 35.Ne4 Bxb2 36.Rh1 bxc4
37.Rxh2 c3 38.Rxh6+ Kd5 39.Nxc3+ Bxc3
40.f4 Ke4 41.f5 Rh8 42.Re6+ Kf4 43.Rc6 Be5
44.Rc4+ Kg5 45.Ra4 Rf8 46.Kf3 Rd8 47.Ra6
Rd6 48.Rxa7 Rd4 49.Ra8 Rf4+ 50.Ke3 Rxg4

51.Rg8+ Kxf5 52.Rxg4 Kxg4 53.Ke4 Bc3 54.a4 Ba5 55.Kd5 Kf4 56.Kc5 Ke4 57.Kb5 Bb6 58.a5 Bxa5 0-1

(159) Lasker,Emanuel - Seward,CO [C01]

Washington sim Washington DC, 1910
1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.exd5 exd5
5.Nf3 Ne7 6.Bd3 Nbc6 7.0-0 Bg4 8.Ne2 Bxf3
9.gxf3 Bd6 10.c3 Qd7 11.Ng3 0-0-0 12.b4 h5
13.b5 Nb8 14.Qc2 g6 15.Re1 h4 16.Nf1 Qh3
17.c4 Nf5 18.Bb2 Qxf3 19.Be2 Qf4 20.c5
Qg5+ 21.Kh1 h3 22.Bf3 Qf4 23.Bxd5 Be5
24.dxe5 Rxd5 25.Qb3 Rxc5 26.e6 Qxf2 0-1

(160) Lasker,Emanuel - Sournin,Vladimir [C27]

Washington sim Washington DC, 1910
1.e4 e5 2.Nc3 Bc5 3.Bc4 Nf6 4.d3 d6 5.Be3
Bb6 6.Nge2 Nc6 7.Ng3 Be6 8.Nh5 Bxc4
9.Nxg7+ Kd7 10.dxc4 Bxe3 11.fxe3 Rg8
12.Nf5 Rxg2 13.Ng3 Nb4 14.Nce2 Ng4 15.Kd2
Qg5 16.Kc1 Qxe3+ 17.Kb1 Nf2 18.Qf1 Qd2
19.Qc1 Qxc1+ 20.Rxc1 Nxe4 21.Nxe4 Rxe2
22.Nf6+ Ke7 23.Nxh7 Rxh2 24.Ng5 Rg8
25.Nf3 Rf2 26.Ne1 Rg1 27.b3 Rxe1 0-1

(161) Lasker,Emanuel - Stephenson,CH [B45]

Washington sim Washington DC, 1910
1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 Nf6
5.Nc3 e6 6.g3 Bc5 7.Be3 Qb6 8.Ndb5 0-0
9.Bxc5 Qxc5 10.Qd6 Qb6 11.Bg2 a6 12.Qa3
d5 13.exd5 exd5 14.Nd6 Nb4 15.Nxc8 Nxc2+
16.Kd1 Qxf2 17.Ne7+ Kh8 18.Qa4 Qxg2 0-1

(162) Lasker,Emanuel - Sze,Rudolph R [C41]

Washington sim Washington DC, 1910
1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 f5 3.exf5 d6 4.d4 e4 5.Bg5 Be7
6.Bxe7 Qxe7 7.Nfd2 Bxf5 8.Nc3 Nf6 9.Be2 0-0
10.Nc4 d5 11.Ne3 Be6 12.0-0 Nbd7 13.Nb5
Nb6 14.c3 c6 15.Na3 Rf7 16.Nac2 Nbd7
17.Qd2 Nf8 18.Rae1 Ng6 19.f3 Nf4 20.Nd1
N6h5 21.fxe4 Qg5 22.Nce3 Nxg2 23.Kh1 Nxe1
24.Rxe1 Raf8 25.Rg1 Qh4 26.exd5 Bxd5+
27.Nxd5 Qe4+ 0-1

(163) Schlechter,Carl - Lasker,Emanuel [C66]

World Championship 10th GER/AUT (5),
21.01.1910

[ChessBase]

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.0-0 d6 5.d4 Bd7 6.Nc3 [6.Re1 exd4 □ Tarrasch] **6...Be7 7.Bg5** [7.dxe5 Nxe5 8.Qe2 (8.Nxe5 dxe5 9.Bxd7+ Qxd7 10.Bg5 Duras-Schlechter/St.Petersburg/1909/)] 8...0-0 9.Nxe5 dxe5 10.Rd1 c6 11.Bc4 Duras-Speyer/St.Petersburg/1909/] **7...0-0** [7...exd4 8.Nxd4 0-0 9.Bxc6 (9.Nxc6 Bxc6 10.Bxc6! bxc6 11.Qd3) 9...bxc6 10.Qd3 c5 Bernstein-Lasker/St.Petersburg/1909/a) 10...Ng4 11.Bxe7 Qxe7 12.Rae1 Lasker-Cohn/St.Petersburg/1909/ (12.f4 f5 13.Rae1 fxe4 14.Nxe4 Qh4 15.h3 Nf6 Lasker); b) 10...Re8 11.Rae1 c5 12.Nb3 Ng4 13.Bxe7 Rxe7 Lasker-Salwe/St.Petersburg/1909/;] **8.dxe5** [8.Bxc6 Bxc6 9.dxe5 Nxe4 (9...dxe5 10.Nxe5 Bxe4 11.Qe2± (11.Qxd8 Bxd8 12.Nxf7 Bxc2 13.Nxd8 Raxd8 14.Rfc1 Bd3 (14...Bg6! 15.Na4 c6 16.Nc5 Rf7=Alapin) 15.Na4±)) 10.Nxe4 Bxe4 11.Bxe7 Qxe7 12.exd6 Qxd6 13.Qxd6 cxd6 14.Nd4 ±/± Lasker] **8...Nxe5** [8...dxe5 9.Re1 △ 10.♗e5 Schlechter (9.Bxc6 ○ Bernstein; ; 9.Qe2 ○ Bernstein)] **9.Bxd7 Nfxd7 10.Bxe7 Nxf3+** [10...Qxe7 11.Nd4± Bernstein] **11.Qxf3 Qxe7 12.Nd5 Qd8 13.Rad1** ? Tarrasch: [13.Qc3! Schlechter; 13.Rfe1 △ ♗e2, ♗ae1 Tarrasch] **13...Re8 14.Rfe1 Nb6 15.Qc3** [15.e5 Schlechter; 15.Ne3 Qg5 16.Qf5] **15...Nxd5 16.Rxd5** [16.exd5 Rxe1+± (16...Qd7 17.Re3 △ 18.♗ae1± Tarrasch)] **16...Re6 17.Rd3 Qe7 18.Rg3 Rg6** [18...f5 19.Qb3±; 18...f5? 19.Qb3!] **19.Ree3 Re8 20.h3 Kf8** △ ♔ → «, » → Schlechter **21.Rxg6 hxg6** = Capablanca **22.Qb4 c6** [22...b6 23.Qa4 a5 24.Qc6± ♣ « Tarrasch] **23.Qa3 a6 24.Qb3 Rd8 25.c4 Rd7 26.Qd1 Qe5 27.Qg4 Ke8 28.Qe2 Kd8 29.Qd2 Kc7 30.a3 Re7 31.b4** △ 32.b5 **31...b5!!** Abgabebzug **32.cxb5 axb5** ♠ Capablanca **33.g3** △ 34.f4 **33...g5 34.Kg2 Re8 35.Qd1 f6** [35...Ra8 36.Qh5 Tarrasch] **36.Qb3** ? Tarrasch [36.a4 Lipke/Tarrasch] **36...Qe6 37.Qd1** [37.Qxe6 Rxe6 ♠ Schlechter] **37...Rh8 38.g4 Qc4** [38...Ra8] **39.a4 Qxb4** [39...bxa4 40.Qxa4 Rb8 ♠/-+ △ 41... ♗b4, 42... ♗b1, 42...

♙f1–+ Capablanca] **40.axb5 Qxb5 41.Rb3 Qa6 42.Qd4** △ ♙b2, ♚a3 Schlechter **42...Re8** [42...Rb8= Capablanca] **43.Rb1 Re5 44.Qb4 Qb5** [44...Rb5 45.Qc4 ♣ f7 Schlechter 45...Rxb1?? 46.Qxa6] **45.Qe1 Qd3 46.Rb4!! c5** [46...Ra5! □ 47.Rb3! (47.Qc1 Ra2! ≠ Bernstein; 47.Rb2 Ra4! ≠ Bernstein) 47...Qxb3 48.Qxa5+ Qb6 Schlechter (48...Kb7 49.Qd8 Qe6 50.f3 d5 51.exd5 cxd5 △ ♙c6, ♙d7 △ ♙h7 oder d5-d4... ±/+ - Tarrasch); 46...Rb5 ♣/–+ Capablanca] **47.Ra4 c4 48.Qa1** [48.f3?? Qc2+–+ Schlechter] **48...Qxe4+ 49.Kh2 Rb5** △ 50.♙e5+– **50.Qa2!!** [50.Ra7+ Kb8 51.Rxg7 Qe5+–+ Tarrasch] **50...Qe5+** [50...Rb3?? 51.Qxb3 Qf4+ 52.Qg3+– Schlechter] **51.Kg1 Qe1+ 52.Kh2 d5 53.Ra8** △ 54.♙a7 ♚b7 55.♙c5+– Tarrasch [53.Ra7+ Rb7 Tarrasch] **53...Qb4** [53...Qe5+= 54.Kg1 (54.Kg2 Qe4+ 55.f3 Qd4+– Capablanca) 54...Qe1+ 55.Kh2 Qe5+] **54.Kg2** △ 55.♙a6 Tarrasch [54.Qa6?? Qd6+–+ Tarrasch] **54...Qc5?? ♠** [54...Rb8 55.Qa7+ (55.Ra7+ Rb7 56.Ra8= Tarrasch) 55...Rb7 56.Qe3 Qd6 57.Re8 d4 58.Qe4+– Schlechter; 54...Rb7! Schlechter] **55.Qa6!! Rb8** [55...Rb7 56.Qe6!+– Schlechter △ 57.♚c8# 56...Rb8 57.Qf7+ Kc8 58.Qe8+; 55...c3!= Lasker; 55...Qb6 56.Qc8+ Kd6 57.Ra6 Qxa6 58.Qxa6+ Kc5 ♣ Capablanca] **56.Ra7+ Kd8 57.Rxg7 Qb6 58.Qa3 Kc8** [58...Qb4 59.Qa7!+–; 58...Kc8 59.Qf8+ Qd8 60.Qc5+ Qc7 61.Qxc7#] **1–0**

(164) Lasker, Emanuel - Breyer, Gyula [C21]

Budapest1 Budapest, 1911

[ChessBase]

1.e4 e5 2.d4 exd4 3.c3 d5 4.exd5 Qxd5 5.cxd4 Nf6 6.Nf3 Bb4+ 7.Nc3 0–0 8.Be2 Ne4 9.Bd2 Bxc3 10.bxc3 Nc6 11.0–0 Qa5 12.Qc2 Bf5 13.Bd3 Rfe8 14.Be1 Qd5 15.c4 Qd6 16.d5 Ne5 17.Bxe4 Nxf3+ 18.gxf3 Qg6+ 19.Kh1 Rxe4 20.Qc3 [20.fxe4 Bxe4+; 20.Rg1 Qxg1+ 21.Kxg1 Rxe1+ 22.Rxe1 Bxc2–+] **20...Rh4 21.Rg1 Rxh2+ 22.Kxh2 Qh5+ 23.Kg3 Qg5+ 24.Kh2 Qh4+ 25.Kg2 Qh3# 0–1**

(165) Lasker, Emanuel - Man, AH [C50]

New York sim New York, 1911

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Bc5 4.d3 Nf6 5.Bg5 d6 6.Nbd2 Bg4 7.h3 Bh5 8.Nf1 Nd4 9.g4 Bg6

10.c3 Ne6 11.Be3 0–0 12.Ng3 Nf4 13.Qd2 Ng2+ 14.Ke2 Nxe3 15.fxe3 c6 16.Bb3 Qe7 17.Raf1 d5 18.exd5 e4 19.dxe4 Bxe4 20.Rhg1 Bxd5 21.Nd4 Rae8 22.Ngf5 Qe5 23.Bxd5 Nxd5 24.Rf3 Qh2+ 0–1

(166) Lasker, Emanuel - Sze, Rudolph R [A02]

New York sim New York, 1911

1.f4 e5 2.fxe5 d6 3.exd6 Bxd6 4.Nf3 Nf6 5.d4 Ng4 6.Qd3 0–0 7.e4 Nc6 8.e5 Re8 9.Be2 Nb4 10.Qd2 Ne3 11.Na3 Nbd5 12.exd6 Nf4 13.dxc7 Qf6 14.Qxe3 Nxxg2+ 15.Kf2 Nxe3 16.Bxe3 Qe7 17.Nc4 b5 18.Nce5 f6 19.Bxb5 fxe5 20.Bxe8 Qxe8 21.Nxe5 Bb7 22.Rhg1 Rc8 23.c4 Rxc7 24.Rad1 Qh5 25.Bf4 Rf7 26.Kg3 g5 0–1

(167) Lasker, Emanuel - Behnisch, MV [B01]

Berlin sim Berlin, 1912

1.e4 d5 2.exd5 Nf6 3.c4 c6 4.dxc6 Nxc6 5.Nc3 e5 6.d3 Bc5 7.Be3 Nd4 8.Nf3 Ng4 9.Bxd4 exd4 10.Ne4 Bb4+ 11.Nfd2 0–0 12.Be2 Ne3 13.fxe3 dxe3 14.0–0 exd2 15.Nxd2 Qd4+ 16.Kh1 Qxb2 17.Ne4 Qd4 18.Rb1 a5 19.Rf4 f5 20.Qb3 Be6 21.Ng5 Qxf4 22.Nxe6 Qe5 23.Nxf8 Qxe2 24.Nd7 Be1 25.c5+ Kh8 26.h3 Qf1+ 27.Kh2 f4 28.Rxe1 Qxe1 29.d4 Qg3+ 30.Qxg3 fxg3+ 31.Kxg3 Rd8 0–1

(168) Bar, J - Lasker, Emanuel [B00]

GER Tour sim Germany, 1913

1.d4 b6 2.e4 Bb7 3.Bd3 e6 4.Be3 Nf6 5.Nd2 d5 6.e5 Nfd7 7.Ne2 c5 8.c3 Nc6 9.0–0 f5 10.f4 Be7 11.Rc1 0–0 12.Rf3 Rf7 13.Kh1 Nf8 14.Ng1 c4 15.Bb1 b5 16.Qe2 a5 17.Nh3 b4 18.Rg1 a4 19.Nf1 a3 20.g4 fxg4 21.Rxg4 axb2 22.Qxb2 Qd7 23.Ng5 Bxg5 24.Rxg5 bxc3 25.Qxc3 h6 26.Rg2 Nxe5 27.Rh3 Nc6 28.Rxh6 e5 29.Qe1 Qe7 30.fxe5 Nxe5 31.Ng3 Ng4 32.Nf5 Rxf5 33.Rxg4 Ra3 34.Rh3 Rh5 35.Rhg3 Ne6 36.Bg6 Re5 37.dxe5 d4+ 38.Be4 dxe3 39.Rxe3 Rxa2 40.Qb1 Bxe4+ 41.Rgxe4 Qa7 42.Qf1 Ra1 43.Re1 Rxe1 44.Rxe1 Qc5 45.Qf3 c3 46.Qe3 Qc6+ 47.Kg1 c2 48.Rc1 Qc4 49.h3 Nd4 50.Kf2 Nb3 51.e6 Kf8 52.Qf3+ Ke7 53.Qf7+ Kd6 54.Qd7+ Ke5 55.Qxg7+ Kf5

56.Qg4+ Qxg4 57.hxg4+ Kxe6 58.Rxc2 1-0

**(169) Eiche,Walter Julius Wilhe -
Lasker,Emanuel [C82]**

GER Tour sim Germany, 1913

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0
Nxe4 6.d4 b5 7.Bb3 d5 8.dxe5 Be6 9.c3 Bc5
10.Nbd2 0-0 11.Nd4 Bxd4 12.cxd4 Nxd4
13.Nxe4 Nxb3 14.Bg5 Qd7 15.Nf6+ gxf6
16.Bxf6 h6 17.Qxb3 Kh7 18.Rac1 Rg8 19.Rfd1
Rg6 20.Qc3 Bf5 21.Qxc7 Rxg2+ 22.Kxg2 Rg8+
23.Kf1 Bh3+ 24.Ke2 Qg4+ 25.f3 Qh5 26.Rg1
Bf5 27.Rxg8 Qxh2+ 28.Ke1 Kxg8 29.Qc5 Kh7
30.Qf2 1-0

**(170) Fleissig,Maximilian -
Lasker,Emanuel [C66]**

GER Tour sim Germany, 1913

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.0-0 d6 5.d4
Bd7 6.Nc3 Be7 7.Re1 exd4 8.Nxd4 0-0 9.h3
Re8 10.b3 Nxd4 11.Bxd7 Nxd7 12.Qxd4 Bf6
13.Qe3 d5 14.Qg3 dxe4 15.Bf4 Nc5 16.Rad1
Qc8 17.Nd5 Bd8 18.Bxc7 Ne6 19.Bxd8 Qxd8
20.Rxe4 Kh8 21.Ne3 Qa5 22.Rd7 Qxa2
23.Rxf7 b5 24.Kh2 Qa1 25.Nf5 a5 26.c4 Rf8
27.Rxg7 Rxf5 28.Rxh7+ 1-0

**(171) Sieber,FW - Lasker,Emanuel
[C68]**

GER Tour sim Germany, 1913

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Bxc6 dxc6
5.d4 exd4 6.Qxd4 Qxd4 7.Nxd4 c5 8.Ne2 Nf6
9.Nbc3 Bd6 10.Bf4 Bxf4 11.Nxf4 Be6 12.Nxe6
fxe6 13.Rd1 Ke7 14.e5 Nd7 15.f4 Raf8 16.0-0
Nb8 17.b3 Nc6 18.Ne4 b6 19.c3 Rd8 20.Kf2
Rd5 21.Ke3 Rhd8 22.Rd2 Na5 23.Rfd1 c4
24.b4 Nc6 25.a4 h6 26.h4 Kf7 27.g4 Ne7
28.h5 Rxd2 29.Rxd2 Rxd2 30.Kxd2 Nd5 31.f5
Ne7 32.f6 Nc6 33.g5 Nxe5 34.g6+ Kf8 35.f7
Nd3 36.Ke3 Ke7 37.Nf2 Ne5 38.Kd4 Nd7
39.Ng4 Nf8 40.Kxc4 Nd7 41.Kd4 Nf8 42.c4
Nd7 43.c5 Nb8 44.Ne5 1-0

(172) Berla - Lasker,Emanuel [C66]

Prague sim Prague, 1913

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.0-0 d6 5.d4
Bd7 6.Re1 Be7 7.Nc3 exd4 8.Nxd4 0-0 9.Bxc6
bxc6 10.Bg5 h6 11.Bh4 Re8 12.Qd3 Ng4
13.Bg3 Bf6 14.f4 Qb8 15.Nf3 Qxb2 16.e5 Be7

17.Rab1 Qa3 18.h3 Qc5+ 19.Kh1 d5 20.hxg4
Bxg4 21.Nd4 Bd7 22.f5 Reb8 23.Rxb8+ Rxb8
24.f6 gxf6 25.e6 Be8 26.Bxc7 Rb4 27.Qg3+
Kh7 28.Nf5 Bf8 29.e7 1-0

(173) Riha - Lasker,Emanuel [C48]

Prague sim Prague, 1913

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bb5 a6
5.Bxc6 dxc6 6.Nxe5 Nxe4 7.Nxe4 Qd4 8.0-0
Qxe5 9.d4 Qf5 10.Re1 Be6 11.g4 Qg6 12.Bg5
h5 13.d5 cxd5 14.Qxd5 c6 15.Qd3 Bb4
16.Nf6+ gxf6 17.Rxe6+ Kf8 18.Qxg6 fxxg6
19.Rxf6+ Kg7 20.Rd1 Rad8 21.Rxd8 Rxd8
22.Rxg6+ Kxg6 23.Bxd8 hxg4 24.Kg2 Bd6
25.Bh4 Be5 26.b3 Kf5 27.Bg3 Bf6 28.f3 Bd4
29.fxg4+ Kxg4 30.h3+ Kf5 31.Kf3 Bf6 32.Ke3
Bg7 33.Kd3 Bf6 34.Kc4 Be7 35.Kd4 Ba3
36.Be1 Be7 37.h4 b6 38.a4 Bc5+ 39.Kc4 Be3
40.Bc3 Bf2 41.h5 Kg5 42.Bd4 b5+ 43.Kc5 Be1
44.Kxc6 bxa4 45.bxa4 Kxh5 46.Kb6 a5 47.c3
1-0

**(174) Schoenmann,Wilhelm -
Lasker,Emanuel [C49]**

Hamburg sim Hamburg, 1914

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.Nc3 Bb4
5.0-0 0-0 6.d3 d6 7.Bg5 Bxc3 8.bxc3 Ne7
9.Bxf6 gxf6 10.Nh4 Ng6 11.Nf5 Kh8 12.d4 Rg8
13.Kh1 d5 14.f3 c6 15.Bd3 Qf8 16.Qd2 Be6
17.Nh6 Rg7 18.g3 Rd8 19.f4 exf4 20.gxf4 Bh3
21.Rf3 Nxf4 22.Bf1 Bxf1 23.Raxf1 Nh5 24.Rf5
Qe7 25.e5 fxe5 26.Rxh5 exd4 27.Qxd4 Qe2
28.Nxf7+ Kg8 29.Nh6+ Kh8 30.Qf2 Qe4+
31.Qf3 Rf8 32.Rf5 Rxf5 33.Nxf5 Qxf3+ 34.Rxf3
Rf7 35.Kg2 c5 36.Kg3 1-0

**(175) Lasker,Emanuel -
Rosenblatt,Erwin**

Lodz sim Lodz, 1914

20...Rcd8 21.Qxb7 Nd2 22.Rxe8+ Rxe8
23.Qxc6 Re1 24.Rxe1 Qxe1+ 25.Kh2 Nf1+
26.Kg1 Ng3+ 27.Kh2 h5 0-1

**(176) Lasker,Emanuel - Bernstein,Ossip
[D02]**

Moscow game Moscow, 1914

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 c6 3.e3 Bf5 4.Bd3 e6 5.0-0
Nd7 6.Bxf5 exf5 7.c4 dxc4 8.Qc2 g6 9.Nbd2
Nxf6 10.e4 fxe4 11.Nxe4 Be7 12.Bh6 Ng4

13.Nd6+ Bxd6 14.Qe4+ Qe7 15.Qxg4 0-0-0
16.d5 f5 17.Qxc4 Ne5 18.Nxe5 Qxe5 19.f4
Qxd5 20.Qxd5 cxd5 21.Rfd1 Bc7 22.Bg5 Rd6
23.Re1 h6 24.Be7 Rc6 25.g3 Re8 26.Ba3 Re4
27.Kg2 Rc2+ 28.Kh3 Kd7 29.Rac1 Rxc1
30.Rxc1 Bd6 31.Bxd6 Kxd6 32.Rc2 Rc4
33.Rd2 a5 34.Kg2 a4 35.Kf2 b5 36.Ke3 b4
37.Kd3 Kc5 38.Rg2 a3 39.b3 Rc3+ 40.Kd2 h5
41.Re2 Rf3 42.Re8 h4 43.Ke2 Rc3 0-1

(177) Lasker, Emanuel - Zabludowski, J [B46]

Moscow sim Moscow, 1914

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 e6
5.Nc3 a6 6.Nxc6 bxc6 7.e5 Qa5 8.f4 f6 9.Bd3
f5 10.0-0 Nh6 11.Kh1 Ng4 12.h3 h5 13.Bd2
Qb6 14.Qe2 Be7 15.Na4 Qd4 16.b3 Bb7 17.c3
Qa7 18.Rae1 Bh4 19.Bc1 Nf2+ 20.Kh2 Ng4+
21.hxg4 hxg4 0-1

(178) Bernstein, Ossip - Lasker, Emanuel [C66]

St Petersburg preliminary St Petersburg (8),
02.05.1914

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.0-0 d6 5.d4
Bd7 6.Nc3 Be7 7.Re1 exd4 8.Nxd4 0-0 9.Bxc6
bxc6 10.Bg5 h6 11.Bh4 Re8 12.e5 Nh7 13.Bg3
a5 14.Qd3 Bf8 15.exd6 cxd6 16.Rxe8 Qxe8
17.Nf3 Bg4 18.Rd1 d5 19.h3 Bxf3 20.Qxf3 Ng5
21.Qd3 a4 22.Kf1 Qc8 23.Ne2 Qb7 24.b3 Ne4
25.Bf4 Bc5 26.Be3 Bxe3 27.Qxe3 axb3
28.axb3 Ra2 29.f3 Ng5 30.Qd3 Ne6 31.Nc3
Ra8 32.Re1 Qb4 33.Ne2 Qc5 34.c3 Qd6
35.Nd4 Qh2 36.Nxe6 Ra2 37.Re2 Ra1+ 38.Kf2
fxe6 39.Qg6 Qc7 40.Qxe6+ Kh8 41.b4 Ra8
42.Qe3 Qd8 43.Qd4 Kh7 44.h4 Qd7 45.Qd3+
Kh8 46.Qe3 Rc8 47.Qe7 Qf5 48.Qe6 Qf8
49.Qd7 c5 50.b5 d4 51.cxd4 Rd8 52.Qe7 Qxe7
53.Rxe7 Rxd4 54.b6 Rb4 55.b7 Kh7 56.h5 1-0

(179) Tietz, Victor - Lasker, Emanuel [C67]

Karlsbad sim Karlsbad, 1915

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.0-0 Nxe4
5.d4 Be7 6.dxe5 0-0 7.Qd5 Nc5 8.Bd2 Ne6
9.Bc3 Nb4 10.Bxb4 Bxb4 11.Qe4 Bc5 12.Nc3
f5 13.exf6 Qxf6 14.Bc4 Qh6 15.Nd5 c6 16.Nc7
d5 17.Bxd5 cxd5 18.Qxd5 Rd8 19.Qc4 b5
20.Qb3 Rb8 21.Rfe1 Rb6 22.Rad1 Rxd1

23.Rxd1 Rd6 24.Re1 a6 25.Ng5 Qxg5 26.Nxe6
Bxe6 27.Rxe6 Qd5 28.Rxd6 1-0

(180) Berger, S - Lasker, Emanuel [C44]

Berlin sim Berlin, 1916

1.e4 e5 2.d4 exd4 3.c3 dxc3 4.Bc4 cxb2
5.Bxb2 Nc6 6.Nf3 d6 7.Qb3 Nh6 8.h3 Na5
9.Qa4+ c6 10.Bd3 b5 11.Qc2 Be6 12.Nbd2
Rg8 13.Nd4 Qd7 14.f4 Be7 15.0-0 Rc8
16.N2f3 Bc4 17.Ng5 Bxd3 18.Qxd3 Nc4
19.Bc3 f6 20.Qg3 fxg5 21.fxg5 Nf7 22.g6 hxg6
23.Qxg6 Nce5 24.Qh7 Rh8 25.Qxg7 Bf8
26.Qg3 b4 27.Bb2 c5 28.Nf5 c4 29.Ne3 c3
30.Bc1 Rh6 31.Nd5 Rg6 32.Qh2 Rc6 33.Nxb4
Rc4 34.Nd5 Rxe4 35.Rb1 Qc8 36.Kh1 Qc4
37.Rb8+ Kd7 38.Qg1 Qxd5 39.Qxa7+ Kc6
40.Qa6+ Kc5 41.Qb5+ Kd4 42.Rd1+ Nd3
43.Rxd3+ Ke5 44.Qxd5+ 1-0

(181) Lasker, Emanuel - Erdmannsdorffer, H [C66]

Berlin sim Berlin, 1916

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.0-0 d6 5.d4
exd4 6.Nxd4 Bd7 7.Bxc6 bxc6 8.Nc3 Be7
9.Nf5 Bxf5 10.exf5 0-0 11.g4 Nd7 12.f4 h6
13.Kh1 g5 14.h4 Kg7 15.Rg1 d5 16.Ne2 Rh8
17.Ng3 f6 18.Nh5+ Kf7 19.Be3 Nb6 20.Qf3 c5
21.Rae1 Rg8 22.Bf2 d4 23.Re6 Qd5 24.Qxd5
Nxd5 25.fxg5 hxg5 26.hxg5 Rxc5 27.Kh2 Rb8
28.b3 Bd6+ 29.Bg3 Rxc4 30.Bxd6 Rh4+
31.Kg3 Rxh5 32.Bxc5 Rg8+ 33.Kf2 Rxf5+ 0-1

(182) Buehler, H - Lasker, Emanuel [C59]

Zuerich sim Zuerich, 1916

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Nf6 4.Ng5 d5
5.exd5 Na5 6.Bb5+ c6 7.dxc6 bxc6 8.Be2 h6
9.Nf3 e4 10.Ne5 Bd6 11.d4 Qc7 12.Bd2 Bxe5
13.dxe5 Qxe5 14.Bc3 Qc7 15.Nd2 Bf5 16.Nc4
Nb7 17.Be5 Qe7 18.Nd6+ Nxd6 19.Bxd6 Qe6
20.c4 Rd8 21.c5 Nd5 22.Qa4 Qd7 23.0-0 Be6
24.Qxe4 Nf6 25.Qe5 h5 26.f4 1-0

(183) Lasker, Emanuel - Henneberger, Walter [D04]

Zuerich sim Zuerich, 1916

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 c5 3.e3 Nf6 4.Be2 Nc6 5.0-0
Bf5 6.dxc5 e5 7.Bb5 Bg4 8.h3 Bxf3 9.Qxf3
Bxc5 10.Qg3 Qe7 11.Qxg7 0-0-0 12.Bxc6
bxc6 13.Qg5 Qe6 14.Nd2 Rhg8 15.Qh4 Rg7

16.Nf3 Rdg8 17.Ne1 Rg5 18.f4 exf4 19.Rxf4
Bd6 20.e4 Bxf4 21.Bxf4 Rh5 22.Qf2 Qxh3
23.Qxa7 Qh1+ 24.Kf2 Nxe4+ 25.Ke2 Rxc2+
0-1

**(184) Lasker, Emanuel -
Preiswerk, Walter [D33]**

Zuerich sim Zuerich, 1916

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 e6 3.c4 c5 4.cxd5 exd5 5.Nc3
Nc6 6.g3 cxd4 7.Nxd4 Bc5 8.Nb3 Bb4 9.Bg2
Nge7 10.0-0 Bxc3 11.bxc3 0-0 12.Rb1 Be6
13.Nc5 b6 14.Nxe6 fxe6 15.c4 dxc4 16.Qc2
Rc8 17.Rd1 Nd4 18.Qd2 e5 19.Qe1 c3 20.Rd3
Qc7 21.e3 Qc4 22.Qf1 Qxa2 23.exd4 Qxb1
24.dxe5 Rfd8 25.Re3 c2 26.Re1 Rd1 27.Bf3
Rxe1 28.Qxe1 Rd8 29.Kg2 Rd1 30.Qe4 Qxc1
31.Qa8+ Kf7 32.Bh5+ g6 33.Qf3+ Ke8 34.e6
Rg1+ 35.Kh3 Qf1+ 36.Kh4 Qc4+ 37.Bg4 Nf5+
38.Kg5 c1Q+ 39.Kf6 Qd4# 0-1

**(185) Lasker, Emanuel -
Chalupetzky, Ferenc [C77]**

HUN tour sim Hungary, 1917

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.d4
Nxd4 6.Nxe5 Ne6 7.Bb3 d6 8.Nd3 Nxe4 9.0-0
Be7 10.Re1 Nf6 11.Nc3 0-0 12.Ne2 d5 13.c3
Bd6 14.Bc2 Re8 15.Ng3 Bxg3 16.hxg3 d4
17.Bd2 b6 18.Rc1 Bb7 19.Bb1 Ne4 20.cxd4
Nxd2 21.Qxd2 Qd5 22.f3 Qxd4+ 23.Kh2 c5
24.Qc2 Ng5 25.Nf2 Qf6 26.Ng4 Qg6 27.Qb3
Qc6 28.Kg1 b5 29.Ne5 Qc7 30.Qc3 Ne6
31.Qd3 Nf8 32.Qf5 Rad8 33.Kh2 Rd5 34.f4 f6
35.Be4 fxe5 36.Bxd5+ Bxd5 37.fxe5 Bxa2
38.Qc2 Bc4 39.b3 Be6 40.Re3 c4 41.b4 a5
42.Qc3 axb4 43.Qxb4 Qb6 44.Re2 Bg4 0-1

**(186) Lasker, Emanuel - Mayer, Gyorgy
[C43]**

HUN tour sim Hungary, 1917

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.d4 Nxe4 4.Bd3 d5
5.Nxe5 Be6 6.0-0 f6 7.Bxe4 dxe4 8.Qh5+ g6
9.Nxg6 Bf7 10.Qb5+ c6 11.Qxb7 hxg6
12.Qxa8 Bd6 13.h3 Qd7 14.Re1 0-0 15.Nc3
Na6 16.Nxe4 Be7 17.Qxf8+ Kxf8 18.c3 Bd5
19.Ng3 c5 20.Be3 Qb7 21.dxc5 Bxg2 22.b4
Bxh3 23.Ne4 g5 24.f3 f5 25.Nd2 g4 26.Bf4
gxf3 27.Rxe7 f2+ 28.Kxf2 Qg2+ 29.Ke3 Kxe7
30.Rf1 Qg7 31.Re1 Qxc3+ 32.Kf2+ Kd7 33.Nf3
Nxb4 0-1

(187) Ditlevson - Lasker, Emanuel [C55]

Copenhagen sim Copenhagen, 1919

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Nf6 4.Nc3 Nxe4
5.Bxf7+ Kxf7 6.Nxe4 d5 7.Neg5+ Kg8 8.d4 h6
9.Nh3 e4 10.Ne5 Nxe5 11.dxe5 Bxh3 12.gxh3
c6 13.Qg4 Qe7 14.Bd2 Qxe5 15.0-0-0 Re8
16.Bc3 Qe6 17.Qg3 Kh7 18.Rhg1 Rg8 19.h4
c5 20.Rxd5 Kh8 21.Re5 Qf7 22.Qe3 Rxe5
23.Bxe5 Qe6 24.Qxe4 Qxa2 25.Rg6 Qa1+
26.Kd2 Qa5+ 27.c3 1-0

**(188) Lasker, Emanuel - Thoresen, Vald
[C37]**

Copenhagen sim Copenhagen, 1919

1.e4 e5 2.f4 exf4 3.Nf3 g5 4.Bc4 g4 5.d4 gxf3
6.Qxf3 Bh6 7.0-0 Qf6 8.e5 Qg7 9.Bxf4 Nc6
10.c3 Bxf4 11.Qxf4 Nd8 12.Nd2 Ne6 13.Qf2
b6 14.d5 Ng5 15.Qg3 Qg6 16.Rae1 Ne7
17.Bd3 Qh6 18.d6 Rg8 19.Kh1 Ne4 20.Nxe4
Rxc3 21.Nxc3 cxd6 22.exd6 Qxd6 23.Bc4 Kd8
24.Rxf7 Nc6 25.Rxh7 Kc7 0-1

**(189) Nielsen, Vilhelm - Lasker, Emanuel
[B01]**

Copenhagen sim Copenhagen, 1919

1.e4 d5 2.exd5 Nf6 3.d4 Nxd5 4.c4 Nf6 5.Nc3
e6 6.Nf3 Be7 7.Bd3 0-0 8.0-0 b6 9.Be3 Bb7
10.Qe2 Nbd7 11.Rad1 Re8 12.Ne5 c5
13.Nxd7 Nxd7 14.dxc5 bxc5 15.Bxh7+ Kxh7
16.Qd3+ Kg8 17.Qxd7 Qb6 18.Qb5 Bc6
19.Qxb6 axb6 20.a3 Bf6 21.Rd3 Kf8 22.Rfd1
Red8 23.Rxd8+ Rxd8 24.Rxd8+ Bxd8 25.b3
Ke7 26.f3 Kd7 27.Kf2 Bf6 28.Nb5 Bb2 29.a4
Be5 30.a5 bxa5 31.Bxc5 Bc7 32.Nxc7 Kxc7
33.h4 f5 34.h5 e5 35.Bf8 Be8 36.g4 e4
37.Bxg7 exf3 38.Kxf3 fxg4+ 39.Kxg4 Bc6
40.Bc3 Kb6 41.Kf5 1-0

(190) Lasker, Emanuel - Menge, E [D53]

Regensburg sim Regensburg, 1919

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Be7 5.e3
0-0 6.Nf3 Nc6 7.Rc1 dxc4 8.Bxc4 Nd5 9.Bxe7
Ncxe7 10.0-0 c6 11.e4 Nc7 12.Qd2 Ng6
13.Rfd1 b6 14.d5 cxd5 15.exd5 exd5 16.Nxd5
Ne6 17.Qb4 Nc5 18.a4 Be6 19.a5 Nd7 20.Nc7
Qxc7 21.Bxe6 Nc5 22.Bd5 Rad8 23.axb6 axb6
24.Qd2 Qd7 25.h4 Qf5 26.Ng5 Ne5 27.Qe2 h6
28.Nf3 Ned3 29.Bc4 Nxc1 30.Rxc1 Rfe8

31.Qf1 Nd3 32.Rb1 Ne5 0-1

(191) Lasker, Emanuel - Johner, Hans [C77]

Zuerich sim Zuerich, 1919

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.Nc3 Bc5 6.Nxe5 Nxe5 7.d4 Bd6 8.dxe5 Bxe5 9.Ne2 c6 10.f4 Bc7 11.e5 Ng4 12.Nd4 Qh4+ 13.g3 Qh3 14.Qf3 0-0 15.Bd2 d6 16.exd6 Re8+ 17.Ne2 Bxd6 18.0-0-0 Bf5 19.Ng1 Qh6 20.h3 Be4 21.Qxg4 f5 22.Qe2 Bxh1 23.Qd3 Qe6 24.Nf3 Bxf3 25.Qxf3 Kh8 26.Bb3 Qe2 27.Qc3 Rad8 28.Bc4 Qf2 29.Rf1 Qg2 30.Qf3 Qxf3 31.Rxf3 Bc5 32.Bd3 Rf8 33.g4 g6 34.gxf5 gxf5 35.Rg3 Bd4 36.Rg5 Bf6 37.Rh5 Rxd3 38.cxd3 Kg7 0-1

(192) Lasker, Emanuel - Kipke, Erwin [C14]

Berlin sim Berlin, 1920

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Be7 5.e5 Nfd7 6.h4 h6 7.Be3 c5 8.Qg4 Kf8 9.Nf3 Nc6 10.0-0-0 cxd4 11.Bxd4 Nxd4 12.Rxd4 Bc5 13.Rf4 Bxf2 14.Nd1 Qb6 15.Rb4 f5 16.Rxb6 fvg4 17.Rxe6 Bc5 18.Ne1 Kf7 19.Rd6 Bxd6 20.exd6 Nf6 21.Nc3 Rd8 22.Nb5 a6 23.Nd4 Rxd6 24.Nd3 Bd7 25.Ne5+ Kg8 26.Bd3 Re8 27.Nxd7 Rxd7 28.Bg6 Re3 29.Rf1 Rde7 30.Kd2 Rg3 31.Rf2 Ne4+ 32.Bxe4 dxe4 33.Nf5 0-1

(193) Lasker, Emanuel - Navarovszky, Laszlo [C64]

Madrid sim Madrid, 1921

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Bc5 4.c3 Qe7 5.0-0 a6 6.Ba4 b5 7.Bb3 d6 8.d4 Bb6 9.a4 bxa4 10.Bxa4 Bd7 11.Na3 Nf6 12.Re1 h6 13.Nc4 0-0 14.dxe5 Nxe5 15.Nfxe5 dxe5 16.Bxd7 Nxd7 17.Be3 Qe6 18.Qd5 Rfe8 19.Red1 Bxe3 20.Nxe3 Nf6 21.Qxe6 Rxe6 22.f3 Kf8 23.Ra5 Rb8 24.Nc4 Rb5 25.Ra4 Ke7 26.Rd2 g6 27.Kf2 Rc6 28.Ke2 Rbc5 29.Kd3 Nd7 30.Na5 Rd6+ 31.Kc2 Rxd2+ 32.Kxd2 Nb6 33.Nc6+ Rxc6 34.Ra2 Rd6+ 35.Ke2 Nd7 36.b4 h5 0-1

(194) Capablanca, Jose Raul - Lasker, Emanuel [D63]

World Championship 12th Havana (5), 29.03.1921

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.c4 e6 4.Bg5 Nbd7 5.e3 Be7 6.Nc3 0-0 7.Rc1 b6 8.cxd5 exd5 9.Qa4 c5 10.Qc6 Rb8 11.Nxd5 Bb7 12.Nxe7+ Qxe7 13.Qa4 Rbc8 14.Qa3 Qe6 15.Bxf6 Qxf6 16.Ba6 Bxf3 17.Bxc8 Rxc8 18.gxf3 Qxf3 19.Rg1 Re8 20.Qd3 g6 21.Kf1 Re4 22.Qd1 Qh3+ 23.Rg2 Nf6 24.Kg1 cxd4 25.Rc4 dxe3 26.Rxe4 Nxe4 27.Qd8+ Kg7 28.Qd4+ Nf6 29.fxe3 Qe6 30.Rf2 g5 31.h4 gxh4 32.Qxh4 Ng4 33.Qg5+ Kf8 34.Rf5 h5 35.Qd8+ Kg7 36.Qg5+ Kf8 37.Qd8+ Kg7 38.Qg5+ Kf8 39.b3 Qd6 40.Qf4 Qd1+ 41.Qf1 Qd7 42.Rxh5 Nxe3 43.Qf3 Qd4 44.Qa8+ Ke7 45.Qb7+ Kf8 46.Qb8+ 1-0

(195) Lasker, Emanuel - Capablanca, Jose Raul [D61]

World Championship 12th Havana (10), 08.04.1921

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Be7 5.e3 0-0 6.Nf3 Nbd7 7.Qc2 c5 8.Rd1 Qa5 9.Bd3 h6 10.Bh4 cxd4 11.exd4 dxc4 12.Bxc4 Nb6 13.Bb3 Bd7 14.0-0 Rac8 15.Ne5 Bb5 16.Rfe1 Nbd5 17.Bxd5 Nxd5 18.Bxe7 Nxe7 19.Qb3 Bc6 20.Nxc6 bxc6 21.Re5 Qb6 22.Qc2 Rfd8 23.Ne2 Rd5 24.Rxd5 cxd5 25.Qd2 Nf5 26.b3 h5 27.h3 h4 28.Qd3 Rc6 29.Kf1 g6 30.Qb1 Qb4 31.Kg1 a5 32.Qb2 a4 33.Qd2 Qxd2 34.Rxd2 axb3 35.axb3 Rb6 36.Rd3 Ra6 37.g4 hxg3 38.fvg3 Ra2 39.Nc3 Rc2 40.Nd1 Ne7 41.Nc3 Rc1+ 42.Kf2 Nc6 43.Nd1 Rb1 44.Ke2 Rxb3 45.Ke3 Rb4 46.Nc3 Ne7 47.Ne2 Nf5+ 48.Kf2 g5 49.g4 Nd6 50.Ng1 Ne4+ 51.Kf1 Rb1+ 52.Kg2 Rb2+ 53.Kf1 Rf2+ 54.Ke1 Ra2 55.Kf1 Kg7 56.Re3 Kg6 57.Rd3 f6 58.Re3 Kf7 59.Rd3 Ke7 60.Re3 Kd6 61.Rd3 Rf2+ 62.Ke1 Rg2 63.Kf1 Ra2 64.Re3 e5 65.Rd3 exd4 66.Rxd4 Kc5 67.Rd1 d4 68.Rc1+ Kd5 0-1

(196) Capablanca, Jose Raul - Lasker, Emanuel [D64]

World Championship 12th Havana (11), 13.04.1921

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 e6 3.c4 Nf6 4.Bg5 Nbd7 5.e3 Be7 6.Nc3 0-0 7.Rc1 Re8 8.Qc2 c6 9.Bd3 dxc4 10.Bxc4 Nd5 11.Bxe7 Rxe7 12.0-0 Nf8 13.Rfd1 Bd7 14.e4 Nb6 15.Bf1 Rc8 16.b4 Be8 17.Qb3 Rec7 18.a4 Ng6 19.a5 Nd7 20.e5 b6 21.Ne4 Rb8 22.Qc3 Nf4 23.Nd6 Nd5 24.Qa3

f6 25.Nxe8 Qxe8 26.exf6 gxf6 27.b5 Rbc8
28.bxc6 Rxc6 29.Rxc6 Rxc6 30.axb6 axb6
31.Re1 Qc8 32.Nd2 Nf8 33.Ne4 Qd8 34.h4
Rc7 35.Qb3 Rg7 36.g3 Ra7 37.Bc4 Ra5
38.Nc3 Nxc3 39.Qxc3 Kf7 40.Qe3 Qd6 41.Qe4
Ra4 42.Qb7+ Kg6 43.Qc8 Qb4 44.Rc1 Qe7
45.Bd3+ Kh6 46.Rc7 Ra1+ 47.Kg2 Qd6
48.Qxf8+ 1-0

**(197) Lasker, Emanuel -
Capablanca, Jose Raul [C66]**

World Championship 12th Havana (14),
20.04.1921

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.0-0 d6 5.d4
Bd7 6.Nc3 Be7 7.Bxc6 Bxc6 8.Qd3 exd4
9.Nxd4 Bd7 10.Bg5 0-0 11.Rae1 h6 12.Bh4
Nh7 13.Bxe7 Qxe7 14.Nd5 Qd8 15.c4 Re8
16.f4 c6 17.Nc3 Qb6 18.b3 Rad8 19.Kh1 Nf6
20.h3 Bc8 21.Rd1 Re7 22.Rfe1 Rde8 23.Re2
Qa5 24.Rf1 Qh5 25.Kg1 a6 26.Rff2 Qg6 27.Rf3
Qh5 28.f5 Qh4 29.Kh2 Ng4+ 30.Kh1 Ne5
31.Qd2 Nxf3 32.Nxf3 Qf6 33.a4 g6 34.fxg6
fxg6 35.Re3 Bf5 36.Qd3 g5 37.Nd2 Bg6 38.b4
Qe6 39.b5 axb5 40.axb5 Ra8 41.Qb1 Qe5
42.Qe1 Kh7 43.bxc6 bxc6 44.Qg3 Qxg3
45.Rxg3 Ra3 46.Kh2 Rb7 47.c5 dxc5 48.Nc4
Ra1 49.Ne5 Rc1 50.h4 Re7 51.Nxc6 Re6
52.Nd8 gxh4 53.Rd3 Rf6 54.Rd7+ Kh8 55.Nd5
Rff1 56.Kh3 Bxe4 0-1

**(198) Lasker, Emanuel - Eisenberg, A
[D35]**

Vienna sim Vienna, 1922

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 c5 5.cxd5
exd5 6.e3 cxd4 7.Qxd4 Be7 8.Bb5+ Nc6
9.Nge2 Be6 10.Qa4 Bd7 11.Bxf6 Bxf6 12.Nxd5
Bxb2 13.Rd1 0-0 14.0-0 a6 15.Bd3 Be5 16.f4
Bb8 17.e4 Ne5 18.Qa3 Ba7+ 19.Kh1 Ng4
20.f5 Qh4 21.h3 Nf2+ 22.Rxf2 Bxf2 23.Nef4
Rfe8 24.f6 g5 25.Bc4 Rxe4 26.Qc3 gxf4
27.Ne7+ Kh8 28.Bxf7 Re3 0-1

**(199) Lasker, Emanuel - Bergsma, Klaas
[C11]**

Amsterdam sim Amsterdam, 1924

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.e5 Nfd7 5.f4 c5
6.dxc5 Nc6 7.g3 Bxc5 8.Qg4 0-0 9.Bd3 f5
10.Qh3 Nd4 11.g4 h6 12.Nge2 Qh4+ 13.Qxh4
Nf3+ 14.Kd1 Nxe4 15.h3 Be7 16.gxf5 Nxf5

17.Bxf5 Rxf5 18.Nd4 Rh5 19.Nxe6 Nxe5
20.Nc7 Bg4+ 21.Ke1 Rc8 22.N7xd5 Bh4+
23.Kf1 Bf3 24.Rh2 Bxd5 25.Nxd5 Nf3 26.Rf2
Rxd5 27.Rxf3 Rxc2 28.Be3 Rd3 29.Rb1 Rh2
30.Rc1 Kh7 31.Kg1 Rxb2 0-1

**(200) Tartakower, Saviely -
Lasker, Emanuel [C14]**

Atlantic Ocean consultation Atlantic Ocean,
1924

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Be7 5.e5
Nfd7 6.h4 Bxg5 7.hxg5 Qxg5 8.Nh3 Qh6 9.g3
a6 10.f4 c5 11.Bd3 g6 12.Qf3 cxd4 13.Ne2
Nc6 14.Ng5 Qg7 15.Qf2 h6 16.Nf3 Nc5
17.0-0-0 Bd7 18.Nexd4 0-0-0 19.Nxc6
Nxd3+ 20.Rxd3 Bxc6 21.Qa7 Kc7 22.Rb3 d4
23.Qb6+ Kc8 24.Rd1 Rd5 25.Rxd4 Rhd8
26.Rxd5 Bxd5 27.Rc3+ Kd7 28.Nd4 Qf8
29.Rc7+ Ke8 30.c4 Be4 31.Nxe6 1-0

**(201) Lasker, Emanuel - Karstedt, Max
[B85]**

Lusatia sim Lusatia, 1924

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 e6
5.Be2 d6 6.0-0 Nf6 7.Nc3 Be7 8.Kh1 0-0 9.f4
a6 10.Be3 Bd7 11.Bf3 Qc7 12.Bg1 Rad8
13.Rc1 Rfe8 14.Nce2 e5 15.Nb3 exf4 16.Nxf4
Be6 17.c4 Ne5 18.Nd5 Qd7 19.Bd4 Bg4
20.Rc3 h5 21.Nc1 Nxe4 22.Re3 Bxf3 23.Rexf3
Nxf3 24.Qxf3 Bg5 25.Qxh5 Re6 26.Ne2 Rh6
27.Qf3 Nd2 28.Qg3 Rg6 29.Rd1 Re8 30.Qd3
Qg4 31.Ndc3 Be3 32.Ng3 Qxg3 33.Qxd2 Rh6
0-1

(202) Arnold, A - Lasker, Emanuel [C28]

Prague sim Prague, 1924

1.e4 e5 2.Nc3 Nf6 3.f4 d6 4.Nf3 Nc6 5.Bc4
Bg4 6.d3 Be7 7.0-0 Nd4 8.fxe5 Bxf3 9.gxf3
dxe5 10.f4 Bd6 11.Be3 Qd7 12.Bxd4 exd4
13.Nb5 Bc5 14.e5 Ng8 15.e6 fxe6 16.Qh5+ g6
17.Qxc5 0-0-0 18.Bxe6 1-0

(203) Lasker, Emanuel - Musilova [B85]

Prague sim Prague, 1924

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 e6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 Nf6 5.Nc3
a6 6.Be2 Qc7 7.Be3 d6 8.0-0 Be7 9.f4 0-0
10.Bf3 Nc6 11.Kh1 Bd7 12.Qe2 b5 13.Rad1
Rac8 14.Rc1 Rfd8 15.Nd1 Bf8 16.Nf2 e5
17.Nxc6 Bxc6 18.fxe5 dxe5 19.Bg5 Be7

20.Nd3 Ne8 21.Bxe7 Qxe7 22.Qe3 Bb7 23.c3
Nd6 24.b3 f5 25.exf5 e4 26.Bg4 Nxf5 27.Bxf5
Rxd3 28.Qb6 Rc6 29.Qa5 Rd2 30.a4 e3
31.axb5 Rg6 32.Bxg6 Rxc2 33.Bf7+ Kh8
34.bxa6 Rxh2+ 0-1

**(204) Barnes, George - Lasker, Emanuel
[E90]**

USA sim USA, 1924

1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 c5 3.d5 g6 4.c4 Bg7 5.Nc3
0-0 6.e4 d6 7.Bd3 Nbd7 8.0-0 Ne5 9.Nxe5
dxe5 10.Be3 b6 11.h3 Nh5 12.Qf3 Bd7 13.g4
Nf6 14.Qg3 Ne8 15.f4 exf4 16.Bxf4 Nf6 17.e5
Ne8 18.Rae1 Rc8 19.Qh4 e6 20.Bg5 f6
21.exf6 Bxf6 22.Ne4 Bxg5 23.Rxf8+ Kxf8
24.Nxg5 Nf6 25.dxe6 1-0

(205) Lasker, Emanuel - Lessing, N

USA sim USA, 1924

1.Kh3 Kf6 2.Kh2 Ke6 3.Kg2 Ke5 4.c3 Kf5
5.Kh3 g4+ 6.fxg4+ Kg5 0-1

**(206) Capablanca, Jose Raul -
Lasker, Emanuel [D13]**

New York New York (14), 05.04.1924

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 c6 3.Nc3 d5 4.cxd5 cxd5 5.Nf3
Nc6 6.Bf4 e6 7.e3 Be7 8.Bd3 0-0 9.0-0 Nh5
10.Be5 f5 11.Rc1 Nf6 12.Bxf6 gxf6 13.Nh4
Kh8 14.f4 Rg8 15.Rf3 Bd7 16.Rh3 Be8 17.a3
Rg7 18.Rg3 Rxc3 19.hxg3 Rc8 20.Kf2 Na5
21.Qf3 Nc4 22.Qe2 Nd6 23.Rh1 Ne4+ 24.Bxe4
fxe4 25.Qg4 f5 26.Nxf5 exf5 27.Qxf5 h5 28.g4
Rc6 29.g5 Kg8 30.Nxd5 Bf7 31.Nxe7+ Qxe7
32.g4 hxg4 33.Qh7+ Kf8 34.Rh6 Bg8 35.Qf5+
Kg7 36.Rxc6 bxc6 37.Kg3 Qe6 38.Kxg4 Qxf5+
39.Kxf5 Bd5 40.b4 a6 41.Kg4 Bc4 42.f5 Bb3
43.Kf4 Bc2 44.Ke5 Kf7 45.a4 Kg7 46.d5 Bxa4
47.d6 c5 48.bxc5 Bc6 49.Ke6 a5 50.f6+ 1-0

(207) Beiter - Lasker, Emanuel [C50]

GER Tour sim Germany, 1925

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Nf6 4.d3 Bc5 5.h3
d6 6.Be3 Bxe3 7.fxe3 Na5 8.Nbd2 Nxc4
9.Nxc4 0-0 10.0-0 Be6 11.Ncd2 Nd7 12.d4 f6
13.c3 Re8 14.Nh4 Nf8 15.Qe1 Qd7 16.Qg3 c6
17.Rxf6 Kh8 18.Rf2 Qe7 19.Ndf3 Nd7 20.Ng5
Rf8 21.Ng6+ 1-0

(208) Lasker, Emanuel - Schmitt, Ludwig

[C11]

GER Tour sim Germany, 1925

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.e5 Nfd7 5.f4 c5
6.dxc5 Bxc5 7.Qg4 0-0 8.Bd3 f5 9.Qh3 Nc6
10.Nf3 Qe8 11.g4 Nb4 12.gxf5 Nxd3+ 13.cxd3
Rxf5 14.Ne2 Nf8 15.Nfd4 Rf7 16.Be3 b6
17.0-0-0 Ng6 18.Rhf1 Qa4 19.Nc3 Qe8
20.Qg4 a5 21.Kb1 Qf8 22.Rf3 Nxe5 23.fxe5
Rxf3 24.Nxf3 Bxe3 25.Rf1 Qf4 26.Qh3 Qh6
27.Qg2 Ba6 28.Qe2 Rf8 29.Re1 Bc5 30.Kc2
Qf4 31.Rf1 Qe3 32.Nd2 Qxe2 33.Rxf8+ Kxf8
34.Nxe2 g5 35.Nf3 Be3 36.Kc3 Kf7 37.Nfd4 h5
38.h3 g4 39.hxg4 hxg4 40.a4 Bf2 41.Nf4 Bc8
42.b3 Bd7 43.Nde2 Be3 44.Ng2 Bf2 0-1

**(209) Rauch, Holger - Lasker, Emanuel
[A02]**

GER Tour sim Germany, 1925

1.f4 e5 2.fxe5 d6 3.exd6 Bxd6 4.Nf3 Nf6 5.g3
h5 6.Bg2 Nc6 7.d4 Ng4 8.Nc3 h4 9.Ne4 h3
10.Nxd6+ Qxd6 11.Bf1 Bf5 12.Bf4 Qb4+ 13.c3
Qxb2 14.Qc1 Qb6 15.Nd2 0-0-0 16.Nc4 Qa6
17.e4 Bxe4 18.Nd6+ cxd6 19.Bxa6 Bxh1
20.Be2 Nxe2 21.Kf2 Bg2 22.g4 Nxg4+
23.Bxg4+ Kc7 24.Bh2 Rh6 25.Qe3 f5 26.Qg5
Rd7 27.Bxf5 Rf7 28.Kg1 Rhf6 29.Bd3 Rf3
30.Qd2 Ne7 31.Rb1 Nd5 32.c4 Nf4 33.Be4
Rg3 34.Bxg3 Bxe4 35.Bxf4 Bxb1 36.Qa5+ Kc8
37.Bxd6 Be4 38.Qe5 Bc6 39.d5 Bd7 40.Bb8
Kd8 41.Bxa7 Re7 42.Bb6+ Ke8 43.Qh5+ Rf7
44.Bc5 Bf5 45.d6 Bd7 46.Qh8+ Rf8 47.Qxg7
Rf7 48.Qg8+ Rf8 49.Qg6+ Rf7 50.Bd4 Bf5
51.Qg8+ Rf8 52.Qg5 Rf7 53.Bb6 Kf8 54.Qd8+
Kg7 55.Bd4+ 1-0

**(210) Schoenfuss - Lasker, Emanuel
[C28]**

GER Tour sim Germany, 1925

1.e4 e5 2.Nc3 Nf6 3.Nf3 Nc6 4.Bc4 Bb4 5.d3
d6 6.Be3 Be6 7.Bb3 h6 8.0-0 0-0 9.Ne1 d5
10.exd5 Nxd5 11.Nxd5 Bxd5 12.c4 Be6 13.f4
exf4 14.Bxf4 Nd4 15.Nc2 Bc5 16.Kh1 Qd7
17.Nxd4 Bxd4 18.Qd2 c5 19.Rf3 Rad8 20.Rg3
Kh7 21.Rb1 f5 22.Rh3 Kg8 23.Bc2 Rf6 24.Rg3
Kf7 25.h4 Qc6 26.Bd1 Rh8 27.h5 Re8 28.Bf3
Qd7 29.b4 b6 30.bxc5 Bxc5 31.Be5 f4 32.Rg6
Rxc6 33.hxg6+ Kxc6 34.Qxf4 Bf5 35.Qg3+
Kh7 36.Bc6 1-0

**(211) Torre Repetto, Carlos -
Lasker, Emanuel [A46]**

Moscow Moscow RUS, 1925

1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 e6 3.Bg5 c5 4.e3 cxd4 5.exd4
Be7 6.Nbd2 d6 7.c3 Nbd7 8.Bd3 b6 9.Nc4
Bb7 10.Qe2 Qc7 11.0-0 0-0 12.Rfe1 Rfe8
13.Rad1 Nf8 14.Bc1 Nd5 15.Ng5 b5 16.Na3
b4 17.cxb4 Nxb4 18.Qh5 Bxg5 19.Bxg5 Nxd3
20.Rxd3 Qa5 21.b4 Qf5 22.Rg3 h6 23.Nc4
Qd5 24.Ne3 Qb5 25.Bf6 Qxh5 26.Rxg7+ Kh8
27.Rxf7+ Kg8 28.Rg7+ Kh8 29.Rxb7+ Kg8
30.Rg7+ Kh8 31.Rg5+ Kh7 32.Rxh5 Kg6
33.Rh3 Kxf6 34.Rxh6+ Kg5 35.Rh3 Reb8
36.Rg3+ Kf6 37.Rf3+ Kg6 38.a3 a5 39.bxa5
Rxa5 40.Nc4 Rd5 41.Rf4 Nd7 42.Rxe6+ Kg5
43.g3 1-0

**(212) Lasker, Emanuel -
Levenfish, Grigory [C14]**

Moscow Moscow, 1925

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Be7 5.e5
Nfd7 6.Bxe7 Qxe7 7.f4 a6 8.Nf3 c5 9.Bd3 cxd4
10.Nxd4 Qb4 11.Nde2 Qxb2 12.0-0 Qb6+
13.Kh1 Nc6 14.Qe1 g6 15.Nd1 Qb4 16.Qg3 b5
17.a4 bxa4 18.c3 Qe7 19.Bc2 Nc5 20.Nf2 h5
21.Nd3 a3 22.Nb4 Nxb4 23.cxb4 Ne4 24.Qxa3
Bb7 25.Bxe4 dxe4 26.Nc3 0-0 27.Rfe1 Rfd8
28.Nxe4 Bxe4 29.Rxe4 Rd2 30.h3 Qb7
31.Rae1 Rc8 32.R4e2 Rcc2 33.Rxd2 Rxd2
34.Qg3 Qxb4 35.Rc1 Qd4 36.Qg5 Qd8
37.Qxd8+ Rxd8 38.Rc4 Ra8 39.Kh2 a5 40.Ra4
Kg7 41.Kg3 Kh6 42.h4 Kg7 43.Kf3 Kf8 44.g4
hxc4+ 45.Kxc4 Ke7 46.Kg5 Ra7 47.Kh6 Kd7
48.Kg7 Kc6 49.Kf6 Kb5 50.Ra1 a4 51.f5 exf5
52.e6 fxe6 53.Kxc6 f4 54.h5 f3 55.h6 e5
56.Re1 a3 57.Rxe5+ Kc4 58.Re1 a2 59.h7 Ra8
60.Kg7 f2 61.Ra1 Kb3 62.Rf1 a1Q+ 63.Rxa1
Rxa1 0-1

**(213) Johnson, AV - Lasker, Emanuel
[E16]**

USA sim USA, 1926

1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 e6 3.c4 b6 4.g3 Bb7 5.Bg2
Bb4+ 6.Bd2 Qe7 7.a3 Bxd2+ 8.Nbxd2 0-0
9.0-0 d6 10.Re1 Nbd7 11.e4 Rfd8 12.Qc2 e5
13.Nh4 exd4 14.Nf5 Qe5 15.Nf3 Qe8
16.N3xd4 Nc5 17.b4 Ne6 18.e5 Bxg2 19.exf6
Bb7 20.Ne7+ Kh8 21.Nxe6 fxe6 22.fxc7+ Kxc7
23.Rxe6 Qh5 24.Qc3+ Kf7 25.Qf6+ Ke8

26.Nd5+ 1-0

**(214) Lasker, Emanuel - Bigelow, Horace
Ransom [C89]**

USA sim USA, 1926

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0
Be7 6.Re1 b5 7.Bb3 0-0 8.c3 d5 9.exd5 Nxd5
10.Nxe5 Nxe5 11.Rxe5 Nf6 12.d4 Bd6 13.Re1
Ng4 14.h3 Qh4 15.Qe2 Bd7 16.Nd2 Rae8
17.Qf1 Bh2+ 18.Kh1 Nxf2+ 19.Kxh2 Rxe1 0-1

**(215) Lasker, Emanuel - Croney, TM
[C91]**

USA sim USA, 1926

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.0-0 d6 5.Re1
a6 6.Ba4 b5 7.Bb3 Be7 8.c3 0-0 9.d4 exd4
10.cxd4 Bg4 11.Nc3 Qd7 12.Bg5 Rad8 13.Rc1
Bxf3 14.gxf3 h6 15.Bxf6 Bxf6 16.Nd5 Rfe8
17.Nxf6+ gxf6 18.Kh1 Kh7 19.Rg1 Rg8
20.Bxf7 Qxf7 21.Rxc6 Rxg1+ 22.Qxg1 Rg8
23.Qc1 Rg7 24.a3 Qh5 25.Rc3 Qh3 26.Qg1
Rxg1+ 27.Kxc1 Qd7 28.d5 Kg6 29.Kg2 f5
30.Kg3 Qe7 0-1

**(216) Lasker, Emanuel - Frere, Walter
[C96]**

USA sim USA, 1926

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0
Be7 6.Re1 b5 7.Bb3 d6 8.c3 Na5 9.Bc2 c5
10.d4 Nc6 11.h3 0-0 12.Nbd2 cxd4 13.cxd4
Nb4 14.Bb1 Nc6 15.Nf1 Qc7 16.Ne3 Nxd4
17.Nxd4 exd4 18.Qxd4 Qc5 19.Qd3 g6 20.Bd2
Bb7 21.f3 Nh5 22.Bc3 Bh4 23.Bd4 Nf4 24.Qd1
Qg5 25.Ng4 f5 26.exf5 Bxe1 27.Qxe1 gxf5
28.Qe7 Nxh3+ 29.gxh3 Qc1+ 30.Kg2 Qd2+
31.Bf2 Bxf3+ 32.Kxf3 fxc4+ 33.Kxc4 Qf4+
34.Kh5 Qf3+ 35.Kg5 Qf4+ 36.Kh5 Qf3+
37.Kg5 Rf7 38.Qe3 Qxf2 39.Bxh7+ Kxh7
40.Qe4+ Kg7 41.Qg6+ Kf8 0-1

**(217) Lasker, Emanuel - Mac Leod, W
[C01]**

USA sim USA, 1926

1.e4 d6 2.d4 e6 3.f4 f5 4.Nc3 g6 5.Nf3 Ne7
6.h4 h5 7.Ng5 Bg7 8.Bc4 d5 9.exd5 exd5
10.Be2 Nbc6 11.Be3 a6 12.Bf3 Qd6 13.Qd2
0-0 14.0-0-0 b5 15.Ne2 a5 16.Ng3 Bd7
17.Bxh5 gxh5 18.Nxh5 Qh6 19.Nxc7 Kxc7
20.Rh3 Rg8 21.Rg3 Kf8 22.Re1 Nd8 23.Qe2

Ndc6 24.Qxb5 Qxh4 25.Bf2 Qxf4+ 26.Rge3
Qxg5 27.Kb1 Qg6 28.Rxe7 Rb8 29.Qxd5 Nxe7
30.Qxd7 Qd6 31.Qxd6 cxd6 32.g3 Kf7 33.c4
Rh8 34.Kc1 Rh2 35.Re2 Rg8 36.Rc2 f4 37.gxf4
Rgg2 0-1

**(218) Lasker,Emanuel - Mott
Smith,Kenneth Ormsby [B84]**

USA sim USA, 1926

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 Nf6
5.Nc3 d6 6.Be2 e6 7.0-0 Be7 8.Kh1 a6 9.f4
Qc7 10.Bf3 Bd7 11.Be3 h5 12.Bg1 h4 13.Qe2
g6 14.Rad1 Nh5 15.f5 Ng3+ 16.hxg3 hxg3+
17.Bh2 Rxh2+ 18.Kg1 Nxd4 19.Rxd4 0-0-0
20.Qe1 Bf6 21.Ne2 Bxd4+ 22.Nxd4 Qc5 23.c3
e5 24.Qxg3 Rdh8 25.fxg6 Rh1+ 26.Kf2 exd4
27.Rxh1 Rxh1 0-1

(219) Lasker,Emanuel - Smyth,F [B18]

USA sim USA, 1926

1.e4 c6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 dxe4 4.Nxe4 Nf6
5.Nc3 Bf5 6.Nf3 e6 7.Bd3 Bxd3 8.Qxd3 Be7
9.0-0 0-0 10.Bd2 c5 11.Rad1 cxd4 12.Nxd4
Nbd7 13.Rfe1 a6 14.Bc1 Qc7 15.Qf3 Bd6
16.g3 Ne5 17.Qg2 Ng6 18.h4 h5 19.Ne4 Nxe4
20.Qxe4 Bxg3 21.fxg3 Qxg3+ 22.Qg2 Qxg2+
23.Kxg2 Nxh4+ 24.Kh3 Ng6 25.c4 Rac8 26.b3
Rfe8 27.Nf3 b5 28.Nd2 Red8 29.Ba3 Rd3+
30.Kh2 Rcd8 31.Bb4 bxc4 32.bxc4 R8d4
33.Rc1 Rxd2+ 34.Bxd2 Rxd2+ 35.Kg3 h4+
36.Kf3 Kf8 37.Ke3 Rd6 38.c5 Rc6 39.Kd4 Ne7
40.Rb1 0-1

**(220) Schneider,B - Lasker,Emanuel
[B62]**

USA sim USA, 1926

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 d6
5.Bb5 Bd7 6.Nc3 Nf6 7.Bg5 e6 8.0-0 Be7 9.f4
Qb6 10.Bxc6 bxc6 11.Kh1 Qxb2 12.Qf3 Qb6
13.Rad1 Qd8 14.e5 Nd5 15.exd6 Bxg5 16.fxg5
0-0 17.Ne4 e5 18.c4 Nb6 19.Nf5 Nxc4
20.Ne7+ Kh8 21.Nf6 1-0

(221) Scholtz,M - Lasker,Emanuel [D18]

USA sim USA, 1926

1.Nf3 d5 2.d4 Nf6 3.c4 c6 4.Nc3 dxc4 5.a4
Bf5 6.e3 e6 7.Bxc4 Nbd7 8.Qe2 Ne4 9.0-0
Bb4 10.Nxe4 Bxe4 11.Nd2 Bg6 12.f4 c5 13.d5
Qe7 14.dxe6 fxe6 15.e4 0-0-0 16.a5 Nf6

17.e5 Ne8 18.a6 b6 19.Qf3 Nc7 20.Qb7+ Kd7
21.Bb5# 1-0

(222) Weld,HA - Lasker,Emanuel [B20]

USA sim USA, 1926

1.e4 c5 2.b4 cxb4 3.a3 e5 4.axb4 Bxb4 5.Nf3
Nc6 6.c3 Ba5 7.Bc4 d6 8.0-0 Nf6 9.Qb3 Qc7
10.d4 0-0 11.Ng5 h6 12.Nxf7 Rxf7 13.Bxf7+
Qxf7 14.Qxf7+ Kxf7 15.d5 Nxe4 16.dxc6 Bxc3
17.Nxc3 Nxc3 18.Ba3 Ke6 19.c7 Bd7 20.Bb2
Nb5 21.f4 e4 22.Bxg7 Nxc7 23.Bxh6 a5 24.f5+
Kf7 25.Ra3 d5 26.Rg3 Ne8 27.Be3 b5 28.Rh3
Nf6 29.Bd4 b4 30.Rh6 Ra6 31.g4 Bb5 32.Rc1
Bc4 33.g5 a4 34.Rxf6+ Rxf6 35.Bxf6 a3 36.Kf2
b3 37.Ke3 b2 38.Bxb2 axb2 39.Rb1 1-0

**(223) Enevoldsen,Harald -
Lasker,Emanuel [D05]**

Copenhagen sim Copenhagen, 1927

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 e6 3.e3 c5 4.b3 cxd4 5.exd4
Nf6 6.Bd3 Nc6 7.0-0 Bd6 8.Re1 0-0 9.a3 a5
10.Bb2 a4 11.b4 Bd7 12.Nbd2 Na7 13.c4 dxc4
14.Nxc4 Bc7 15.Nfe5 Bb5 16.Rc1 Nd5 17.Qh5
g6 18.Qh6 Qf6 19.Re4 Qg7 20.Qh3 f5 21.Ree1
Nf4 22.Qe3 Nxd3 23.Nxd3 Bxc4 24.Rxc4 Rfe8
25.d5 e5 26.Nf4 Nb5 27.Ne6 Qd7 28.Rxc7
Nxc7 29.Qxe5 Nxe6 30.dxe6 Rxe6 31.Qxe6+
Qxe6 32.Rxe6 Rc8 33.Re2 Rd8 34.g3 Kf7
35.Rc2 1-0

**(224) Hartmann,Bruno -
Lasker,Emanuel [B02]**

Copenhagen sim Copenhagen, 1927

1.e4 Nf6 2.e5 Nd5 3.Nc3 Nxc3 4.bxc3 d6 5.f4
e6 6.Nf3 Be7 7.d4 0-0 8.Bd3 f6 9.0-0 Nc6
10.Qe2 Bd7 11.Rb1 Rb8 12.c4 fxe5 13.d5
exd5 14.cxd5 Nd4 15.Nxd4 exd4 16.Qh5 h6
17.f5 Bf6 18.Qg4 Kh8 19.Rf3 Qe7 20.Bd2 c5
21.Rh3 Rf7 22.Re1 Qf8 23.Qg6 Re8 24.Re6
Ree7 25.Bxh6 gxh6 26.Rxh6+ Rh7 27.Rxf6
Qxh6 28.Qxh6 Rxh6 29.Rxh6+ Kg8 30.Rxd6
1-0

**(225) Muehrenberg - Lasker,Emanuel
[C60]**

Copenhagen sim Copenhagen, 1927

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 g6 4.0-0 Bg7 5.c3
Nge7 6.d4 exd4 7.Nxd4 0-0 8.Bg5 h6 9.Bh4
Qe8 10.Nxc6 Nxc6 11.Bxc6 bxc6 12.Qc2 d6

13.Nd2 Bd7 14.f4 a5 15.f5 g5 16.Bg3 f6
17.Rae1 Rf7 18.Qd1 Qb8 19.Nc4 Qb5 20.b3
a4 21.Kh1 axb3 22.axb3 Ra2 23.Bxd6 Bc8
24.Bg3 Rd7 25.Qh5 Kf8 26.Rb1 Qc5 27.Rfd1
Qa7 28.Rxd7 Bxd7 29.Qd1 Ke8 30.Qh5+ Kf8
31.Qd1 Ke8 32.h3 Bc8 33.Kh2 Ba6 34.Qh5+
Ke7 35.Qg6 Bf8 36.Qh7+ Kd8 37.Rd1+ Kc8
38.Qd7+ Kb8 39.Qe8+ Kb7 40.Rd7 Qb8
41.Rxc7+ Ka8 42.Nb6# 1-0

**(226) Rojahn,FA - Lasker,Emanuel
[C56]**

Copenhagen sim Copenhagen, 1927
1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Nf6 4.d4 exd4 5.0-0
d6 6.c3 dxc3 7.Qb3 Qd7 8.Ng5 Ne5 9.f4 Nxc4
10.Qxc4 h6 11.e5 hxg5 12.exf6 gxf6 13.Re1+
Kd8 14.Nxc3 g4 15.Nd5 Bg7 16.f5 Qc6
17.Qxg4 Qxd5 18.Qxg7 Qd4+ 19.Be3 Qh4
20.Bg5 fxc5 21.Qf6+ Kd7 22.Qe7+ Kc6
23.Rac1+ Kb5 24.a4+ Qxa4 25.Re4 Qb3
26.Qxc7 Qd3 27.Re5+ 1-0

**(227) Andersson,Hugo -
Lasker,Emanuel [D13]**

Karlskrona sim Karlskrona, 13.03.1927
1.d4 d5 2.c4 c6 3.cxd5 cxd5 4.Nc3 Nc6 5.Nf3
Nf6 6.Bf4 e6 7.e3 Be7 8.Rc1 0-0 9.Bd3 Bd7
10.0-0 Qb6 11.Qe2 Rfc8 12.Ne5 Nxe5
13.Bxe5 Ne8 14.Rc2 Bd6 15.f4 f6 16.Qf3 Bf8
17.Qh3 g6 18.Nxd5 exd5 19.Qxd7 Rd8 20.Qh3
fxe5 21.fxe5 Bg7 22.Rfc1 Qb4 23.Qe6+ Kh8
24.Rf2 Qb6 25.Qe7 h6 26.Qf7 Rac8 27.Rxc8
Rxc8 28.Rc2 Nc7 29.e6 Rf8 30.Qxg6 1-0

**(228) Kevitz,Alexander -
Lasker,Emanuel [A27]**

New York sim New York, 1928
1.c4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Nc3 f5 4.d4 e4 5.Ne5 d6
6.Nxc6 bxc6 7.f3 d5 8.fxe4 dxe4 9.Bf4 Bd6
10.Qd2 Nf6 11.Bxd6 cxd6 12.e3 0-0 13.Be2
Rb8 14.0-0 Kh8 15.Rab1 Qe7 16.b4 Bd7
17.a4 Rfc8 18.b5 c5 19.a5 cxd4 20.Qxd4 Be6
21.Rfd1 Ne8 22.Rb4 Rb7 23.b6 Rc5 24.Rb5
Kg8 25.Nd5 Bxd5 26.Rxc5 dxc5 27.Qxd5+ Kf8
28.Qxf5+ Nf6 29.g4 h6 30.h4 axb6 31.a6 Rc7
32.g5 hxg5 33.hxg5 Kg8 34.gxf6 gxf6 35.Qg6+
Kf8 36.Rf1 1-0

(229) Lasker,Emanuel -

Treysman,George [C14]

New York sim New York, 1928
1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Be7 5.e5
Nfd7 6.h4 Bxg5 7.hxg5 Qxg5 8.Nh3 Qe7 9.Nb5
Nf8 10.Qg4 Ng6 11.c3 a6 12.Na3 c5 13.0-0-0
Nc6 14.Bd3 cxd4 15.cxd4 Nb4 16.Bxg6 hxg6
17.Ng5 Rg8 18.Kb1 Bd7 19.Rc1 Nd3 20.Rc2
Rc8 21.Rxc8+ Bxc8 22.Qg3 Nb4 23.f4 Bd7
24.Qh3 Nc6 25.Qh7 Rf8 26.Qxg7 Kd8 27.Nc2
Kc7 28.Rh7 Nd8 29.b3 Qe8 30.g3 Kb8 31.Kb2
Bb5 32.Ne3 Bd3 33.Kc3 Bb1 34.a4 Qe7
35.Rh1 Nc6 36.Rxb1 Qb4+ 37.Kd3 Qxd4+
38.Ke2 Rc8 39.Qxf7 Qc3 40.Rd1 d4 41.Nc4
Qxg3 42.Rd2 Rh8 43.Ne4 Rh2+ 44.Kd1 Qxb3+
0-1

**(230) Lasker,Emanuel - Mueller,Hans
[C91]**

Koninsberg sim Koninsberg, 1932
1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0
Be7 6.Re1 b5 7.Bb3 d6 8.c3 0-0 9.d4 Bg4
10.Be3 exd4 11.cxd4 Na5 12.Bc2 Nc4 13.Bc1
c5 14.Nc3 Rc8 15.Ne2 Nd7 16.Qd3 Re8 17.a4
Bxf3 18.Qxf3 Bf6 19.axb5 cxd4 20.Ba4 Qa5
21.Bf4 axb5 22.Bb3 Qb4 23.Red1 d3 24.Nc1
Nxb2 25.Bd2 Qxe4 26.Qxe4 Rxe4 27.Rf1 Nc4
28.Ra2 Nxd2 29.Rxd2 Bg5 0-1

(231) Lasker,Emanuel - Rochaz [D15]

Paris sim Paris, 1933
1.d4 d5 2.c4 c6 3.Nf3 Nf6 4.Nc3 dxc4 5.e4
b5 6.Qc2 e6 7.Be2 Be7 8.0-0 0-0 9.Rd1 Bb7
10.Bg5 Nbd7 11.e5 Nd5 12.Ne4 h6 13.Bxe7
Qxe7 14.a4 a6 15.Nd6 N7b6 16.b3 cxb3
17.Qxb3 Nxa4 18.Rdc1 Rab8 19.Nd2 c5
20.dxc5 Bc6 21.Bf3 Qg5 22.Nf1 Qxe5 23.Ne3
Nxc5 24.Qa3 b4 25.Qa5 Qg5 26.Ndc4 Nb3
27.Qxa6 Bb5 28.Qa7 Bxc4 29.Rxc4 Nxe3
30.fxe3 Nxa1 31.Qxa1 Qxe3+ 0-1

**(232) Lasker,Emanuel - Tonini,Mme/Le
Lionnais,F [B22]**

Paris sim Paris, 1933
1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.c3 e6 4.d4 d5 5.exd5
exd5 6.Be3 c4 7.Nbd2 Be6 8.Ng5 Nf6 9.Be2
Bd6 10.f4 0-0 11.0-0 Qe7 12.Bf3 Bf5 13.Re1
Qc7 14.g4 Bxg4 15.Bxg4 Bxf4 16.Qf3 Bxh2+
17.Kg2 Rfe8 18.Nh3 Nxc4 19.Qxg4 Ne7
20.Bf4 Bxf4 21.Nxf4 Rad8 22.Nf3 Qd7

23.Qxd7 Rxd7 24.Re2 f6 25.Rae1 Kf7 26.Ne6 Rc8 27.Nc5 Rdc7 28.Nd2 b6 29.Ne6 Rd7 30.Nf1 Nf5 31.Nf4 g5 32.Nh3 Re7 33.Rxe7+ Nxe7 34.Ne3 Rc6 35.Ng1 Re6 36.Nf3 Kg6 37.Kf2 h5 38.Rg1 g4 39.Ng2 Kh6 40.Nd2 Kg5 41.Re1 Rxe1 42.Nxe1 f5 43.Nf1 f4 44.Nd2 h4 45.Nc2 h3 46.Ne1 g3+ 47.Kg1 Kg4 48.Nef3 Ng6 49.Ne5+ Nxe5 50.dxe5 0-1

(233) Lasker, Emanuel - NN [B14]

Vienna sim Vienna, 1934

1.e4 c6 2.d4 d5 3.exd5 cxd5 4.c4 e6 5.Nc3 Nf6 6.Nf3 Nc6 7.cxd5 Nxd5 8.Bb5 Bb4 9.Qa4 Bd7 10.Bd2 a6 11.Nxd5 Bxd2+ 12.Kxd2 0-0 13.Bxc6 Bxc6 14.Qb4 Bxd5 15.Ke3 Qf6 16.Rac1 Qg6 17.Rhg1 Qe4+ 18.Kd2 Qf4+ 19.Ke2 Qe4+ 20.Kd2 e5 21.Nxe5 Qf4+ 22.Ke2 f6 23.Nd3 Rfe8+ 24.Kd1 Qg4+ 25.f3 Bxf3+ 26.Kc2 Be4 27.Qb3+ Kh8 28.Kb1 Qe2 29.Rcd1 Rad8 30.Ka1 Rxd4 31.Nf4 Rxd1+ 32.Rxd1 Qc2 33.Rf1 Qxb3 34.axb3 Kg8 35.b4 Kf7 36.h4 Rd8 37.Ka2 g6 38.Rf2 Rd1 39.Kb3 h6 40.Kc4 g5 41.hxg5 hxg5 42.Nh5 f5 43.Ng3 Bd3+ 44.Kc3 Kg6 0-1

(234) Alekhine, Alexander - Lasker, Emanuel [D67]

Zuerich Zuerich, 1934

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Nf3 Be7 5.Bg5 Nbd7 6.e3 0-0 7.Rc1 c6 8.Bd3 dxc4 9.Bxc4 Nd5 10.Bxe7 Qxe7 11.Ne4 N5f6 12.Ng3 e5 13.0-0 exd4 14.Nf5 Qd8 15.N3xd4 Ne5 16.Bb3 Bxf5 17.Nxf5 Qb6 18.Qd6 Ned7 19.Rfd1 Rad8 20.Qg3 g6 21.Qg5 Kh8 22.Nd6 Kg7 23.e4 Ng8 24.Rd3 f6 25.Nf5+ Kh8 26.Qxg6 1-0

(235) Lasker, Emanuel - Bogoljubow, Efim [C11]

Zuerich Zuerich, 1934

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bd3 c5 5.Nf3 cxd4 6.Nxd4 Nc6 7.Bb5 Bd7 8.exd5 exd5 9.0-0 Be7 10.Be3 0-0 11.Nb3 a6 12.Bxc6 bxc6 13.Bc5 Re8 14.Qd4 Bf5 15.Rac1 Bd6 16.f3 Be5 17.Qd2 Qc7 18.g3 Bh3 19.Rf2 Nd7 20.Na4 Nxc5 21.Nbxc5 Re7 22.c3 Rae8 23.Nd3 Bd6 24.Nac5 Bc8 25.b4 Re3 26.Nb3 Bf5 27.Ne1 Bh3 28.Ng2 R3e7 29.Re1 Rxe1+ 30.Nxe1 Bxg3 31.Re2 Bxh2+ 32.Kh1 Rxe2

33.Qxe2 Bd6 34.Qxa6 g6 35.Qe2 Qd8 36.Ng2 Qg5 37.Nd2 Bxg2+ 38.Qxg2 Qh4+ 39.Kg1 Qe1+ 0-1

(236) Lasker, Emanuel - Nimzowitsch, Aaron [C17]

Zuerich Zuerich, 1934

[ChessBase]

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.e5 c5 5.Bd2 Ne7 6.Nb5 Bxd2+ 7.Qxd2 0-0 8.c3 Nf5 9.g4?! [9.Bd3! Bd7! 10.Nf3 a) 10.Bxf5 Bxb5!; b) 10.dxc5 Bxb5 11.Bxb5 Qc7 $\bar{=}$ (Schwarz 67); c) 10.Ne2 Bxb5 (10...Nh4! $\bar{=}$ (Keres)) 11.Bxb5 Qb6 12.Bd3 Nc6 13.Bxf5 exf5 14.0-0 \pm (Schwarz 51/67) Leinweber-Bruckner Vienna 1944; d) 10.Na3 Nc6 11.Bxf5 exf5 12.Ne2 cxd4 13.cxd4 Qb6 14.0-0-0? Nb4! 15.Nc3 Rac8 16.Kb1 f4! $\bar{=}$ (Schwarz 67) Cortlever-Muilwijk Netherlands 1939; 10...Bxb5 (10...cxd4 11.cxd4 Qb6 (Reinfeld)) 11.Bxb5 Qb6 12.Bd3 Nc6= (Fine 48, Keres 69, eco 74/81) 13.dxc5 Qxc5= (Pachman 68) 14.0-0 (14.Bxf5! (Grunfeld)) 14...Rad8 15.Qf4 Nce7= (Euwe 38, Schwarz 51/67) 16.g4 Ng6 Stolz-Nimzovich MG#4 Stockholm 1934; 9.dxc5 Nd7!; 9.f4 Qb6 10.Nf3 Bd7 $\bar{=}$ (Pachman 68)] 9...Nh4! $\bar{=}$ (Keres 69) 10.g5 [\triangle 10.0-0-0 f6 11.f4 (Alekhine)] 10...cxd4 11.cxd4 Nc6 12.0-0-0 Qa5! $\bar{=}$ (Pachman 68) 13.Kb1 [13.Nc3?! Bd7 14.Qf4 Ng6 15.Qg3 Rfc8 \rightarrow (Keene 74); 13.Qxa5!? "In the endgame White's king would develop greater activity in the centre rather than tucked away on b1, hence 13. $\text{\textcircled{K}}$ a5 would have been more accurate." (Keene 74) 13...Nxa5 14.f4! f6 15.gxf6 gxf6 16.Ne2 (Reinfeld)] 13...Qxd2 14.Rxd2 f6! $\bar{=}$ (Euwe 38) 15.gxf6 [15.f4? fxe5] 15...gxf6 $\bar{=}$ (Schwarz 67) 16.Bh3 "Seeking salvation (or more?) in a tactical skirmish. Note that White's outpost on d6 has weighed less heavily than Black's attack against the opposing pawn chain." (Keene 74) 16...fxe5 17.Nc7 Rb8 18.Nxe6 Rf6 19.Nc7 Bxh3 20.Nxh3 Nf3 21.Rdd1 exd4 22.Nxd5 Rf5 23.Ndf4 Rbf8 24.Nd3 "Black's real post-skirmish advantage lies not so much in the respective pawn formations but in the superior activity of his pieces." (Keene 74) 24...Nce5 25.Nxe5 Rxe5 26.Ng1!? Ng5! [26...Nh4!?!] 27.h4 [27.Rxd4? Re1+ 28.Kc2 Rxf2+ 29.Rd2 (29.Kc3 Rg2)

29...Rxd2+ 30.Kxd2 Nf3+--+ (Reinfeld)]
27...Ne6 28.Rh2 Re4? "With 28...♗f4! Black would have won quite quickly. The difference is that White can now force Black to abandon either the e-file or his attack on White's h-pawn." (Keene 74) [28...Rf4! (Reinfeld)]
29.f3! Re3 30.Re2! Rf4 "Black's position remains excellent, but it is no longer over-whelming." (Keene 74) **31.Rxe3 dxe3 32.Rd3 Rxh4 33.Rxe3 Nd4** "Commencing, in a minor key, the restriction of White's ♗ which will eventually bring him victory." (Keene 74)
34.Re4 Rxe4 [34...Nxf3? 35.Re8+ Kf7 36.Nxf3 Rh1+ 37.Re1!+- " ... a typically artful Lasker resource." (Keene 74)] **35.fxe4 Kf7** "In the course of this ending Black's control over the e5 square assumes paramount importance and is absolutely essential to his plans for victory." (Keene 74) **36.Kc1 Kf6 37.Kd2 Ke5! 38.Ke3 h5 39.a3** [39.Nf3+? Nxf3 40.Kxf3 h4 41.Kg4 Kxe4 42.Kxh4 Kd3 (Reinfeld); 39.Nh3!? Nc2+ (39...Ne6! 40.Nf2 Nf4 41.Kf3 a5! (41...Ne6? 42.Ke3 Nf4 43.b4! (Keene 74)) 42.a4 (42.Ke3 b5 43.Kf3 Ne6 44.Ke3 Nc5 (Keene 74)) 42...Ne6 43.Ke3 Nc5--+ (Keene 74)) 40.Kd2 (40.Kf3 Nb4 41.a3 (41.Nf4!)=) 41...Nd3 42.b4 Ne1+ 43.Ke2 Nc2--+ (Reinfeld)) 40...Nb4 41.a3 Nc6 42.Ke3 Na5 43.Nf4 Nc4+ 44.Kf3 Nxb2 45.Nxh5 Nc4--+ (Reinfeld)] **39...a5 40.Nh3 Nc2+** [40...Ne6] **41.Kd3** [41.Kd2 Nd4 42.Ke3 Ne6] **41...Ne1+ 42.Ke2 Ng2 43.Kf3** [43.Kd3? Nf4+ 44.Nxf4 Kxf4 45.Kd4 h4 46.e5 Kf5! 47.Kd5 h3--+ (Reinfeld)] **43...Nh4+ 44.Ke3 Ng6 45.Ng5 Kf6 46.Nh7+ Kg7 47.Ng5 Kf6 48.Nh7+ Ke7! 49.Ng5** [49.Kd4 Nf8! 50.Ng5 Ne6+!--+ "A fine example of the principle: reculer pour mieux sauter." (Keene 74)] **49...Ne5 50.Kd4 Kd6 51.Nh3** "Now both of White's pieces are tied down: the ♗ must keep a sharp eye on the black h-pawn while the ♘ must attempt to fend off the projected invasion of his queenside. (Keene 74) [51.b3 b6] **51...a4 52.Nf4 h4 53.Nh3 b6!** "A vital loss of tempo." (Keene 74) [53...b5? 54.Nf4 Nc6+ 55.Kc3! Ke5 56.Ng6+ (Reinfeld)] **54.Nf4 b5 55.Nh3 Nc6+ 56.Ke3** [56.Kc3 Ke5] **56...Kc5 57.Kd3** [57.Kf4 Kd4 58.Kf5 (58.Ng5 Ne5! 59.Ne6+ Kc4 60.Kxe5 h3--+ (Keene 74))] **58...Ne5 59.Nf2 Nc4--+ (Reinfeld)] 57...b4! 58.axb4+** [58.Nf4 bxa3 59.bxa3 Ne5+ 60.Kc2

Nc4 (Reinfeld)] **58...Kxb4 59.Kc2 Nd4+ 60.Kb1 Ne6!** "Dominating his opposite number. The theme of restriction introduced so early in the game finally reaches its climax. White's ♗ can no longer move at all in view of ... ♗f4 or ... ♗g5 and the victorious advance of the h-pawn." (Keene) **61.Ka2** [61.Kc2 Kc4 62.Nf2 Ng5!--+ (Reinfeld)] **61...Kc4 62.Ka3 Kd4! 63.Kxa4 Kxe4 64.b4 Kf3 65.b5 Kg2!** "Black is overcome by humane considerations and at last resolves to put the White ♗ out of its misery." (Keene 74)[65...Kg2 66.b6 (66.Nf4+ Nxf4 67.b6 Ne6 68.Kb5 Nd8--+)] 66...Kxh3 67.b7 Nc5+--+] **0-1**

(237) Stahlberg, Gideon - Lasker, Emanuel [D41]

Zuerich Zuerich, 1934

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nf3 Nf6 4.Nc3 c5 5.cxd5 Nxd5 6.e4 Nxc3 7.bxc3 cxd4 8.cxd4 Nc6 9.Be2 Bb4+ 10.Bd2 Qa5 11.Rb1 Bxd2+ 12.Qxd2 0-0 13.Bb5 Qxd2+ 14.Kxd2 Na5 15.Rhc1 b6 16.Ne5 Bb7 17.f3 Rfd8 18.Ke3 Rac8 19.Bd7 Nc4+ 20.Ke2 Rxd7 21.Nxd7 Ba6 22.Kf2 f6 23.Rb4 Rd8 24.Ra4 Nb2 25.Rxa6 Nd3+ 26.Ke3 Nxc1 27.Rxa7 Nxa2 28.Nxf6+ gxf6 29.Rxa2 Kf7 30.Ra7+ Kg6 31.Rb7 Rd6 32.Rc7 b5 33.Rb7 Ra6 34.d5 Ra3+ 35.Kd4 exd5 36.exd5 Ra2 37.g4 Rxh2 38.d6 h5 39.gxh5+ Rxh5 40.d7 Rh1 41.Kd5 Rd1+ 42.Ke6 Re1+ 43.Kd6 Rd1+ 44.Kc7 Rc1+ 45.Kb8 1-0

(238) Botvinnik, Mikhail - Lasker, Emanuel [E07]

Moscow Moscow, 1936

1.Nf3 d5 2.c4 e6 3.g3 Nf6 4.Bg2 Be7 5.0-0 0-0 6.d4 Nbd7 7.Nc3 dxc4 8.e4 c6 9.a4 a5 10.Qe2 Nb6 11.Rd1 Bb4 12.Ne5 Qe7 13.Be3 Bd7 14.Nxc4 Nxc4 15.Qxc4 b5 16.Qe2 Rab8 17.axb5 cxb5 18.e5 Ne8 19.d5 exd5 20.Nxd5 Qxe5 21.Nxb4 1-0

(239) Flohr, Salo - Lasker, Emanuel [E14]

Moscow Moscow, 1936

1.Nf3 d5 2.e3 Nf6 3.c4 e6 4.b3 Be7 5.Bb2 0-0 6.d4 b6 7.Nbd2 Bb7 8.Bd3 c5 9.0-0 Nbd7 10.Qe2 Rc8 11.Rfd1 Qc7 12.Rac1 Qb8 13.Ne5 Nxe5 14.dxe5 Ne4 15.cxd5 exd5 16.Nxe4 dxe4

17.Bc4 Rcd8 18.Qg4 Bc6 19.Rxd8 Qxd8
20.Rd1 Qa8 21.a4 a6 22.e6 f6 23.Rd7 Bxd7
24.exd7+ Kh8 25.Qe6 Qd8 26.Bxa6 f5 27.Be5
c4 28.Bxc4 Bc5 29.g3 Qe7 30.Bc7 Qxe6
31.Bxe6 Be7 32.b4 h6 33.a5 bxa5 34.bxa5 g6
35.Bd5 1-0

**(240) Lasker, Emanuel -
Capablanca, Jose Raul [B83]**

Moscow Moscow, 1936

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 Nf6
5.Nc3 d6 6.Be2 Bd7 7.Be3 e6 8.Qd2 a6 9.f4
Qc7 10.Nb3 b5 11.Bf3 Rb8 12.Ne2 Be7
13.0-0 0-0 14.Ng3 a5 15.Nd4 a4 16.Rae1
Rfc8 17.Rf2 Ne8 18.Nxc6 Bxc6 19.f5 e5
20.Nh5 Qb7 21.Bg5 f6 22.Be3 Nc7 23.Qd1
Rd8 24.Rd2 Kh8 25.a3 Rbc8 26.Bf2 d5
27.exd5 Nxd5 28.Bxd5 Rxd5 29.Qg4 Bc5
30.Red1 Bxf2+ 31.Kxf2 Rcd8 32.Rxd5 Rxd5
33.Rxd5 Bxd5 34.Qb4 Qa7+ 35.Ke2 Bc4+
36.Kf3 Qa8+ 37.Kf2 Qd8 38.Qc3 Qd1 39.Ng3
h6 40.b3 axb3 41.cxb3 Bxb3 42.Nf1 Qb1
43.g4 Bc4 44.Ne3 Qh1 45.Nxc4 Qxh2+ 46.Ke1
Qg1+ 47.Kd2 Qf2+ 48.Kc1 Qf1+ 49.Kd2 bxc4
50.a4 Qf4+ 51.Kc2 Qxg4 52.a5 Qxf5+ 53.Kc1
Qf2 54.Qa3 Kh7 0-1

**(241) Lasker, Emanuel - Lilienthal, Andor
[C14]**

Moscow Moscow, 1936

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Be7 5.e5
Nfd7 6.Bxe7 Qxe7 7.Nb5 Nb6 8.c3 a6 9.Na3
c5 10.Nc2 Nc6 11.f4 Na4 12.Rb1 b5 13.Nf3
Bd7 14.Qd2 Rc8 15.Bd3 Nb6 16.0-0 Nc4
17.Qe1 Nb6 18.Qg3 g6 19.Qe1 h5 20.a3 c4
21.Be2 a5 22.h3 Rb8 23.Ne3 Kd8 24.Bd1 Kc7
25.Qd2 Rb7 26.Ng5 Kb8 27.Be2 Bc8 28.b3
Qxa3 29.bxc4 Nxc4 30.Nxc4 bxc4 31.Nxf7 Rh7
32.Rxb7+ Bxb7 33.Nd6 Na7 34.Rb1 Nc8
35.Nxc8 Kxc8 36.Bd1 Bc6 37.Bc2 Rb7
38.Bxg6 Rxb1+ 39.Bxb1 Qa1 40.Qe1 a4
41.Kf2 a3 42.f5 Qb2+ 43.Kf3 exf5 44.Bxf5+
Kc7 45.Bb1 a2 46.Bxa2 Qxa2 47.e6 Qc2
48.Qe5+ Kb7 49.Kf4 Qxg2 50.Qxh5 Qe4+
51.Kg5 Qxe6 52.Qh7+ Kb6 53.h4 Qe3+ 54.Kf6
Qxc3 55.h5 Qxd4+ 56.Ke6 Qe3+ 57.Kf6 c3 0-1

**(242) Lasker, Emanuel -
Ragozin, Viacheslav [B73]**

Moscow Moscow, 1936

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 Nf6
5.Nc3 d6 6.Be2 g6 7.Be3 Bg7 8.0-0 0-0 9.h3
Bd7 10.Qd2 Rc8 11.Rad1 a6 12.Rfe1 b5
13.Nxc6 Bxc6 14.f3 Qc7 15.Bf1 Rfd8 16.Qf2
Rd7 17.a3 Qb7 18.Bb6 e5 19.Ba5 d5 20.exd5
Bxd5 21.Rxe5 Ng4 22.Rexd5 Rxd5 23.fxg4
Bxc3 24.Rxd5 Bxa5 25.Rd6 Bc7 26.Rf6 Bd8
27.Rd6 Be7 28.Rb6 Qxb6 29.Qxb6 Bc5+
30.Qxc5 Rxc5 31.Bd3 Kg7 32.Kf2 Kf6 33.Ke3
Ke5 34.g5 Kd6 35.h4 h6 36.gxh6 Rh5 37.g3
Rhx6 38.c4 Rh5 39.cxb5 axb5 40.b3 Re5+
41.Kf4 Rd5 42.Be4 Rd2 43.g4 Ra2 44.h5 Rxa3
45.b4 f5 46.Bb1 gxh5 47.gxh5 Rh3 48.Kg5
Ke5 49.Kg6 Rg3+ 50.Kf7 Rb3 51.Bc2 Rxb4
52.h6 Rh4 53.Kg6 b4 54.Bd1 f4 55.h7 Rxh7
56.Kxh7 Ke4 57.Kg6 f3 58.Kg5 Ke3 0-1

**(243) Fine, Reuben - Lasker, Emanuel
[D37]**

Nottingham Nottingham (1), 10.08.1936

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nf3 Nf6 4.Nc3 Be7 5.e3
0-0 6.Bd3 dxc4 7.Bxc4 c5 8.0-0 a6 9.Qe2 b5
10.Bd3 Bb7 11.dxc5 Bxc5 12.e4 Nbd7 13.Bg5
h6 14.Bh4 b4 15.Na4 Be7 16.Rfd1 Nh5
17.Bxe7 Qxe7 18.Rac1 Ndf6 19.g3 a5 20.Nc5
Rfc8 21.Nxb7 Qxb7 22.Ne5 Rxc1 23.Rxc1 Rc8
24.Rxc8+ Qxc8 25.Qc2 Qb7 26.Qc6 Qa7
27.Qc8+ Kh7 28.Nc6 Qc5 29.e5+ g6 30.exf6
Nxf6 31.Qb7 Kg8 32.Be2 Nd5 33.Ne5 1-0

**(244) Flohr, Salo - Lasker, Emanuel
[D38]**

Nottingham Nottingham (5), 14.08.1936

1.Nf3 d5 2.d4 Nf6 3.c4 e6 4.Nc3 Bb4 5.cxd5
exd5 6.Bg5 Qd6 7.Bxf6 gxf6 8.Qc2 Nc6 9.e3
Ne7 10.a3 Bxc3+ 11.Qxc3 f5 12.g3 Bd7
13.Ne5 Be6 14.Nd3 0-0 15.Be2 Rad8 16.0-0
Bc8 17.Rac1 c6 18.Qc5 Qxc5 19.Rxc5 Kg7
20.b4 a6 21.a4 Kf6 22.Rc2 Ke6 23.b5 axb5
24.axb5 Kd6 25.bxc6 bxc6 26.Nc5 Rde8
27.Ra1 Be6 28.Rca2 Rb8 29.Ra7 Rb6 30.Bh5
Rfb8 31.Bxf7 Rb1+ 32.Rxb1 Rxb1+ 33.Kg2
Nc8 34.Rb7 Rxb7 35.Nxb7+ Ke7 36.Bxe6 Kxe6
37.Kf3 Ne7 38.Nc5+ 1-0

**(245) Lasker, Emanuel -
Reshevsky, Samuel Herman [D27]**

Nottingham Nottingham (11), 22.08.1936

1.d4 d5 2.c4 dxc4 3.Nf3 Nf6 4.e3 e6 5.Bxc4
c5 6.Nc3 a6 7.0-0 b5 8.Bd3 cxd4 9.exd4 Bb7
10.Bg5 Be7 11.Qe2 0-0 12.Rad1 Nbd7
13.Ne5 Nd5 14.Bc1 Nxc3 15.bxc3 Nf6 16.a4
Qd5 17.Nf3 Rfc8 18.Bb2 Ne4 19.Rc1 Ng5
20.axb5 axb5 21.Bxb5 Nxf3+ 22.gxf3 Qg5+
23.Kh1 Qg4 0-1

(246) Lasker, Emanuel - Salomonson

Riga sim Riga, 1937

29.Rf1 Rxf1+ 30.Qxf1 Nd5 31.Qf7 Nxc3 32.e7
Qxd4+ 33.Qf2 Qd1+ 34.Qf1 Ne2+ 35.Kf2 Qd4+
36.Kxe2 Bg4+ 0-1

(247) Lasker, Emanuel - Meyer, LB [C49]

New York sim New York, 1938

1.e4 Nf6 2.Nc3 e5 3.Nf3 Nc6 4.Bb5 Bb4
5.0-0 0-0 6.d3 d6 7.Bg5 Bxc3 8.bxc3 Qe7
9.Nd2 h6 10.Bh4 g5 11.Bg3 Bg4 12.f3 Bd7
13.d4 Nh5 14.Bf2 Nf4 15.Re1 Kh7 16.Nf1 Rg8
17.Ne3 Rg6 18.d5 Na5 19.Bd3 Rag8 20.Kh1
b6 21.Rf1 Nb7 22.g3 Nh3 23.Nf5 Qf6 24.Be3
Nc5 25.Bxc5 bxc5 26.Kg2 Nf4+ 27.gxf4 gxf4+
28.Kh1 Bxf5 29.exf5 Rg2 30.Qe1 Rxh2+ 0-1

(248) Platz, Joseph - Lasker, Emanuel

New York game New York, 1939

1.Be5 Kxh6 2.Kxd5 Nf2 3.Kc6 Kg6 4.Kb6 Kf5
5.Bd4 Ne4 6.Kxa6 Nxc3 7.Kxb5 Ne2 8.Bf2
Nxc3+ 9.Kxc4 Nxa2 10.b5 Ke6 11.Be3 1-0

**(249) Marshall, Frank James -
Lasker, Emanuel [D62]**

New York m New York (1), 18.05.1940

1.c4 e6 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.Nc3 d5 4.d4 Nbd7 5.Bg5
Be7 6.e3 0-0 7.Qc2 c5 8.cxd5 Nxd5 9.Bxe7
Qxe7 10.Nxd5 exd5 11.Bd3 g6 12.dxc5 Nxc5
13.0-0 b6 14.Rac1 a5 15.Rfd1 Bb7 16.Nd4
Rfc8 17.Qe2 Qf6 18.h3 Rc7 19.Rc3 Rac8
20.Rdc1 Qe5 21.a3 a4 22.Bb5 Ra8 23.Bxa4
Rxa4 24.b4 Qe8 25.Qc2 Re7 26.bxc5 bxc5
27.Rxc5 Rxe3 28.fxe3 Qxe3+ 29.Qf2 Qxd4
30.Qxd4 Rxd4 31.Ra5 Rc4 32.Rxc4 dxc4
33.Rc5 Ba6 34.a4 1-0